TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

SINGLE AUDIT

For the year ended June 30, 2022





88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

Board of Education Twinsburg City School District 11136 Ravenna Rd Twinsburg, OH 44087

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, prepared by Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. Twinsburg City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

March 27, 2023



TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO SINGLE AUDIT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Prepared by Management)	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Prepared by Management)	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	5
Schedule of Findings	8
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings (Prepared by Management)	10
Corrective Action Plan (Prepared by Management)	11



SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 Prepared by Management

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal ALN Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Nutrition Cluster			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Cash Assistance:			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	\$ 1,068,431
National School Lunch Program - COVID Food Pro Manf	10.555	N/A	52,722
National School Lunch Program - CNP COVID3 Emergency	10.555	N/A	26,277
School Breakfast Program SNAP State/Local PEBT	10.553	N/A N/A	337,212 454
Direct Program	10.649	IN/A	454
Non-Cash Assistance:			
National School Lunch Program (Commodities - Note E)	10.555	N/A	133,967
Total Nutrition Cluster	10.000	14/7.	1,619,063
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			1,619,063
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	050070-C1S1	437,812
Special Education Cluster			
Special Education (IDEA, Part B)	84.027	0500703-6BSF	817,092
ECSE IDEA	84.173	0500703-PGS1	21,161
Total Special Education Cluster			838,253
Title II-A, Impr Teach Quality	84.367	0500703-TRS1	88,571
Title III LEP	84.365	N/A	1,155
Title IV-A Student Enrichment	84.424	N/A	25,377
ESSER -Emergency Relief Fund 9001	84.425A	N/A	105,927
ESSER -Emergency Relief Fund 9002	84.425D	N/A	1,173,666
ARP ESSER	84.425U	N/A	988,629
Total ESSER			2,268,222
Total U.S. Department of Education			3,659,390
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education	04.040	N1/A	04.453
Coronavirus Relief Fund - Suburban SD	21.019	N/A	21,457
Passed Through Summit County			
Summit County School Reopening Grant	21.019	N/A	190,879
Total U.S. Department of the Treasury			212,336
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 5,490,789

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 Prepared by Management

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the Twinsburg City School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position or changes in net position of the District.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C - INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE E - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

Fax - (216) 436-2411

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Twinsburg City School District Summit County 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 3, 2023. We noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the ensuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the District.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purposes of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Twinsburg City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings as item 2022-001.

District's Response to Finding

The District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Charles Having Assaciation

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 3, 2023

Parma OH 44129-2527 Phone - (216) 575-1630 Fax - (216) 436-2411

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Twinsburg City School District **Summit County** 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on the major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's major federal program is identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

The District's management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

Twinsburg City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control
Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 2

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of the major federal programs as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Twinsburg City School District
Summit County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control
Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 3

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of this testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated February 3, 2023, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our opinion also explained the impact of COVID-19. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this Schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this Schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Charles Having Association

Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 3, 2023

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2022

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund - ALN #84.425
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520?	Yes

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS – (continued) 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2022

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

Finding Number: 2022-001: Noncompliance

Ohio Rev. Code § 5705.39 provides in part that total appropriations from each fund shall not exceed the total estimated resources.

Appropriations exceeded estimated resources in the following funds: ESSER by \$262,157; IDEA Part B Grant by \$8,539; Title I by \$5,192; and Coronavirus Relief Fund by \$185.

We recommend that the District closely monitor its budget against its estimate resources and make appropriation modifications, if needed so that its appropriations will not exceed its estimated resources.

Officials' Response:

See Corrective Action Plan.

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2022 (Prepared by Management)

FINDING	FUNDING	CT A TILIC	ADDITONAL
NUMBER	SUMMARY	STATUS	INFORMATION
2021-001	Noncompliance - Ohio Revised Code § 5705.39	Not corrected	

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN 2 CFR § 200.511(C) JUNE 30, 2022 (Prepared by Management)

Finding Number	Planned Corrective Action	Anticipated Completion Date	Responsible Contact Person
2022-001	The issue noted was from the previous administration. Going forward, we will closely monitor the budgets, make timely amendments if necessary, to ensure that appropriations will not exceed estimated resources.	Immediately	Julia Rozsnyai, Treasurer



Commitment
UNLIMITED

Possibilities



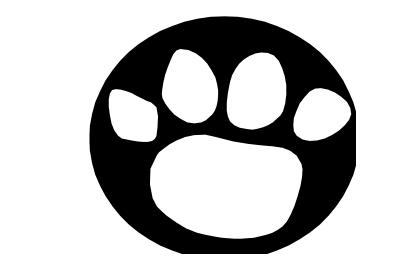
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022



Twinsburg City School District ...where the schools and the communities are one.

TWINSBURG, OHIO



Twinsburg City School District

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



where the schools and the communities are one.

Prepared By:
Julia Rozsnyai, Director of Finance/Treasurer and
Treasurer's Office Staff

11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

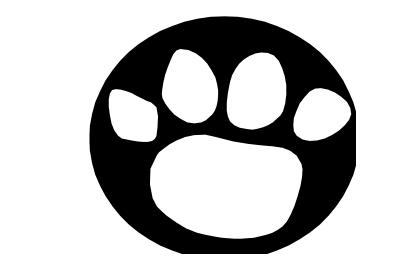


Table of Contents

Introductory Section	Page
Letter of Transmittal	v
Public Officials Roster	xiv
Organizational Chart	XV
Certificate of Achievement	xvi
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities	17
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	
Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual – General Fund	
Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund	23
Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position –	
Internal Service Fund	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	25
Required Supplementary Information	60
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Schedule of the School District Contributions – Pension	
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	
Schedule of the School District Contributions - OPEB	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules	
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	70
Fund Descriptions	
	82
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	02
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	04
	00
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	00

Table of Contents (Continued)

Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Page
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	92
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	02
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	93
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Governmental Funds –	
9 (
Major and Nonmajor Funds General Fund	06
Uniform School Supplies Fund	
Adult Education Fund	
Rotary Fund	
Public School Support Fund	
Bond Retirement Fund	
Permanent Improvement Fund	
Food Service Fund	
Special Trust Fund	
Miscellaneous Local Grants Fund	
Student Activities Fund	
Data Communications Fund.	
Student Wellness and Success Fund	
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	
ESSER Fund	
Coronavirus Relief Fund	
Title VI-B Fund	108
Title III Fund	
Title I Fund	109
Title IV-A Fund	
EHA Preschool Grant Fund	110
Improving Teacher Quality Fund	111
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	111
Building Fund	112
Replacement Fund	112
Scholarships Fund	113
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund	115

ii

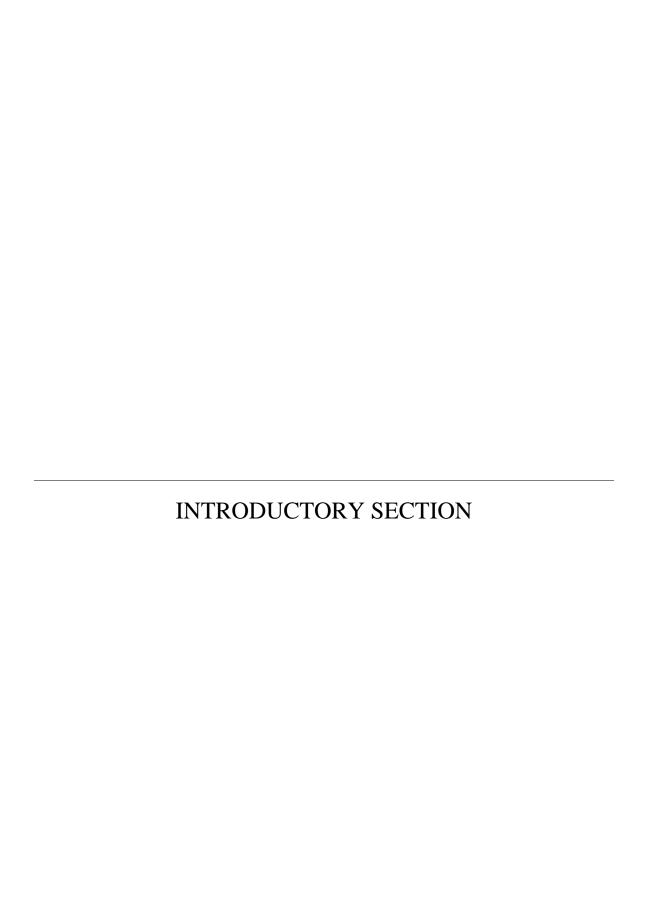
Table of Contents (Continued)

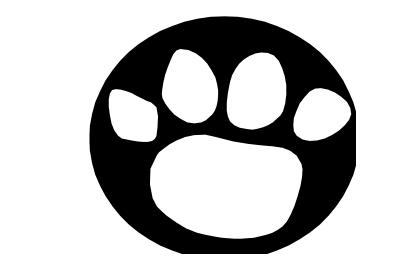
	Page
Statistical Section	
Table of Contents	S-1
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-2
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-4
Program Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-8
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	0.14
- Last Ten Collection Years Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	
- Last Ten Collection Years	
Principal Taxpayers – Real Estate Tax – 2022 and 2013	
Principal Taxpayers – Public Utility Tax – 2022 and 2013	
Debt Capacity:	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Economic and Demographic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years	
Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	S-25
Operating Information:	
School District Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Years	
Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Building Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-28 S-29

iii

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
Enrollment Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-30
Attendance and Graduation Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-31







TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

11136 Ravenna Road • Twinsburg OH 44087-1022 Phone: (330) 486-2000 Fax: (330) 425-7216

Kathryn Powers, Superintendent Julia Rozsnyai, Treasurer Matt Strickland, Business Manager Jennifer Farthing, Director of Curriculum Belinda McKinney Director of Human Resources Ryan Bandiera, Director of Pupil Personnel Andrea Walker, Director of Student Wellness

February 03, 2023

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Twinsburg City School District:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Twinsburg City School District, (the School District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. This report, prepared by the Fiscal Office, includes financial statements, supplemental statements, and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the School District for the 2021-2022 fiscal year. This report is presented in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments" and is representative of the School District's commitment to provide meaningful information to its stakeholders.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including the disclosures, rests with the School District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the ACFR and enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School District.

State law requires the School District's financial statements to be subjected to a biennial examination by the Auditor of State of Ohio (Auditor) or an independent auditor contracted by the Auditor unless an annual Federal Single Audit is required. In addition, the law requires the School District to prepare and file, within 150 days following the close of their fiscal period, a financial statement prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the Auditor. The financial statements, at a minimum, should be the basic financial statements of the School District and include the notes to those statements. Although not required by law, management of the School District has decided to prepare this ACFR. A further discussion of the audit can be found later in this letter.

This ACFR, which includes an opinion from Charles E. Harris & Associates Inc., conforms to generally accepted accounting principles as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and is representative of the School District's commitment to provide meaningful information to the citizens of the School District.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), immediately follows the independent auditor's report, provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Description of the School District

The School District serves an area of approximately 30 square miles. It is comprised of the City of Twinsburg, Twinsburg Township, the Village of Reminderville and a portion of the City of Macedonia. It is located in the Northeast corner of Summit County and is approximately 21 miles southeast of downtown Cleveland and 24 miles northwest of Akron. Residents are from a broad range of socioeconomic and ethnic backgrounds. According to the 2020 Census, the population of the School District was 25,673.

As of October 2021, there were 4,142 students attending the five schools in the School District. They are: Wilcox Primary built in 1960, Bissell Elementary built in 1963, Dodge Intermediate built in 1969, Chamberlin Middle School built in 1958, and Twinsburg High School built in 1999. The School District also owns a central office building built in 1957, a bus garage, a football stadium, and various athletic fields. To date Twinsburg residents have invested over \$75 million in School District buildings, land, furniture, equipment and vehicles.

Historically, there has been overall growth in student population. The 1992-93 enrollment was 2,431 students. Since then the student population has increased nearly 70%. However, recent trends indicate the School District's student population is expected to be declining over the next five years.

Organization of the School District

The Board of Education of the School District is comprised of five members elected at-large by the citizens of the School District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy initiator for the operation of the School District. The Board is responsible for the adoption of the tax budget, the annual operating budget and approves all expenditures of the School District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the law.

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the School District and is directly responsible to the Board for all operations within the School District. Effective August 1, 2011, Mrs. Kathryn Powers was hired as Superintendent. Mrs. Powers served as Director of Human Resources with the Brecksville-Broadview Heights City School District from 2008 to 2011 and as the Director of Instruction with the South Euclid-Lyndhurst City School District. Mrs. Powers also served as an elementary and middle school principal. She replaced Mr. Stephen Marlow who served as superintendent until he tendered his resignation at the February 2, 2011 board meeting.

The Treasurer is the Chief Fiscal Officer of the School District and is responsible directly to the Board for all financial operations, investments, custody of School District funds and assets, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mrs. Julia Rozsnyai was hired in this capacity as of August 1, 2022. She joined the public schools field after many years of working in different departments in mortgage banking. She started out in the Assistant Superintendent's office at Kenston Schools in 2011, then she was an Assistant Treasurer for five years at the Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools. Julia then joined the Education Service Center of North East Ohio as the Fiscal Lead of their Information Technology Center, Connect. She has been a treasurer for 3 years prior to joining Twinsburg City Schools. Julia has a Bachelors' degree from Cleveland State University with major in Accounting, and two Associate degrees from Cuyahoga Community College.

The Treasurer's office employs four staff members. All other School District employees are responsible to the Superintendent and are employed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Superintendent.

The Reporting Entity

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to insure conformance with the GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financing Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 34." In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the School District (the primary government) and its potential component units.

A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Conditions

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the School District operates.

Local Economy

The City of Twinsburg is an enviable location as part of the metropolitan Cleveland-Akron area. The two entrances to Interstate 480 are in very close proximity to Interstate 271 and Interstate 80 (Ohio Turnpike). The easy access to interstate highways has enabled the vitality of a large industrial park. Located within this park was a large Chrysler stamping plant that closed March 2010. The property has been cleared and is being redeveloped as warehouse/shipping space for FedEx, Amazon, O'Reilly Auto Parts and several other large companies.

Four State-supported and six private colleges and universities are located within a convenient driving distance from Twinsburg. The Twinsburg Public Library has been nationally recognized when compared to similar size libraries. The Twinsburg Public Library's consistently receives top ratings and has received several number one rating as measured by Hennen's American Public Library Ratings. In 2006 the Library surpassed the circulation milestone of one million items and in 2014 surpassed 1.25 million items. The Library celebrated its 110 birthday on May 2, 2020 and serves a population of just over 24,000 in innovative ways.

Twinsburg hosts the Twins Days Festival on the first full weekend of August each year. The Twins Days Festival is the largest annual gathering of twins and multiples in the world! It annually attracts twins, multiples and their families from all over the globe.

Twinsburg City, Twinsburg Township and the Village of Reminderville have experienced a vibrant business sector over the past two decades. Limited growth is expected to continue as space remains available for this use. Tax incentive programs have assisted the growth. The benefits of the plans are being realized as businesses are committed to their partnership and remain in the community. The School District is deeply affected by the local economy as well as the overall economic health of the country. Property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, prime indicators of the strength or weaknesses of the local economy, are closely tracked.

In monitoring property tax revenues, the School District takes in account several factors, including tax collections, the values of new construction, foreclosures and reappraisals.

Long-term financial planning

During these uncertain economic times the administration and Board of Education endeavor to hold down expenditures and continue to examine areas to make future resource reallocations. Our goal is to create dynamic curriculum and learning environments that challenge all students' creative, analytical and critical thinking abilities and skills beyond standardized requirements. The Twinsburg City School District focuses on developing the "whole child" by implementing a focused curriculum, social/emotional supports, community partnerships and high quality professional development. With the continued support of our community and the dedication of our staff, we will provide an exceptional education so each student can reach their fullest potential.

The litigation now referred to as the "DeRolph Case" began in 1991 ultimately found the State's method of funding school districts to be unconstitutional. Subsequently the Ohio Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case and directed the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding scheme that is thorough and efficient. Under the guise of education reform, charter schools, online schools in addition to voucher programs deleteriously divert funds from traditional public schools. And in most cases charters subpar performance, and lack accountability and transparency giving rise to concerns over their fiscal stewardship.

The Ohio Legislature enacted in 1976, House Bill 920, severely limiting school funding. This law prohibits school districts from realizing any additional revenue on a previously approved levy via inflationary pressures. Historically, millage rates have been rolled back as reappraisals boost property values. Furthermore, in 1972, taxpayers were promised Real Estate tax relief when the State put forth a State-wide income tax. In 2013 HB59 ended this promise by denying homeowners the Homestead and Roll Back discount on all new levies.

House Bill 95 passed in June 2003 and House Bill 66 passed in June 2005 have eliminated the collection of taxes on tangible personal property. Tangible personal property is the machinery, inventory, furniture and fixtures owned by businesses. As the tax on tangible personal property was eliminated, the State provided a limited reimbursement for a short period of time. An ebbing flow of revenue came from a Commercial Activity Tax. Interestingly, revenue that once originated from local sources were relabeled and appear as if the State has increased funding to education. The net effect is an overall reduction of revenue to the School Districts and consequently many Ohio schools were forced to seek voter-approved levies more frequently. Instead of the State of Ohio assisting public schools, as directed by the DeRolph decisions, the State has and continues to limit and/or reduce public school funding.

The State is further shifting the tax burden from the State to the local level by shifting State foundation funding from traditional public schools to charter school, scholarship programs and voucher to private and sectarian schools.

Financial Policy

The School District is required by Ohio law to complete a five-year financial forecast annually. The School District completed the forecast in November as required and updated the forecast in May. Per the ODE the forecast is designed to engage the local board of education and community in the long range planning and discussion of financial issues facing the school district based on information currently available and serves as a basis for determining school district's ability to sign the "412 certificate". The five-year forecast is the primary process for the Department of Education and Auditor of State to identify school districts with potential financial problems. Events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected and will significantly alter the outcomes and results of the forecast and assumptions. The forecast numbers, and assumptions while made in good faith, *can*, *will and do* change over time, based on many factors, and cannot be guaranteed.

The financial forecast of general fund operations for the next five years demonstrates the School District's eroding financial position. The School District adopted an Operational Change Plan in fiscal year 2013 reducing expenditures by \$3.2 million paired with a new operating levy, however, expenditures started exceeding revenues in fiscal years 2020. Although the School District has a carry-over cash balance, it will be used up by fiscal year 2025. State legislative decisions, consequently resulted in the School District experiencing relatively flat revenues, including the lessening of tangible personal property revenues, last received in 2022.

As measured by the Ohio Department of Education, the School District Profile Report from FY2021, per-pupil expenditures (\$13,355) are consistently lower than the State average (\$13,387), similar districts (\$13,494) and most of the neighboring school districts. The focus on academics results in the School District being among the top 20% of public districts with superior academic performance index scores.

Initiatives and Accomplishments

Across the School District a number of major accomplishments have taken place. The following are examples of those initiatives that directly impact teaching and learning.

Instruction

> Curriculum and Instruction

The School District offers approximately twenty Advanced Placement courses permitting students to earn college level credits. Additionally, Dual Credit, Credit Flex and College Credit Plus options are available to students. The Connections Courses at Twinsburg High School is designed for students to shadow and/or participate in internships with over 60 surrounding businesses while they explore future career pathways.

Curriculum leaders and teachers have continued to work hard on refining curriculum maps and develop quality formative assessments. The School District emphasis on professional development ensures the coherent and rigorous implementation of Ohio's Learning Standards. Professional development opportunities support teachers' use of the data to improve instruction. Additionally, Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) enhance teaching, learning and collaboration.

The School District has implemented Makerspaces environments which challenge students to create and learn through hands-on, personalized experiences. Also, Blended Learning classrooms combine online educational materials and traditional classroom methods. Students can, to a degree, choose their path and pace in the classroom during instruction.

> Activities

Many activities support student learning such as Vocal/Orchestra/Band Music Programs, Cub Community Program, Interactive Media Program, Drama Club, and RBC Honor Corps. Instrumental and vocal music programs excel for example Great Expectations Show Choir has earned numerous Grand Champion awards. The School District offers a variety athletic opportunities for student athletes. Students participated in regional and state competitions. Activities have also been designed to facilitate parental involvement in the schools. These include Family Focus Nights, Parent Workshops, Father's Walk, Veteran's/Grandparents Days, and Parent-to-Parent Support Group. In partnership with a local hospital CPR training has been rolled out to many students and all staff have been trained and certified.

> Recognition

U.S. News & World Report ranks Twinsburg High School (THS) number 44 out of 872 Ohio high schools in 2020! THS also ranked number 1356 in the U.S. out of 17,857 high schools. That is the top 5 percent of high schools in Ohio. It is based on their performance on state assessments and how well they prepare students for college.

➤ All Day Kindergarten and Preschool

The School District has offered All-Day Kindergarten for many years in an effort to ensure all students are reading at grade level or better as they progress to first grade. And yet again, our third grade students met the requirements of the Third Grade Reading Guarantee. Numerous summer reading intervention programs are provided by the School District to assist struggling readers achieve success.

The preschool program provides services to a population of special education and typical peer students. Wilcox Primary School's award winning 5 Star Step Up to Quality Program was expanded through the addition of a new project-based Kindergarten Preparatory Program.

> Student Supports

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) is a School District initiative that encompasses preschool through 12th grade. PBIS promotes positive relationships, clear expectations, while consistently acknowledging and correcting behaviors. The focus is for all students to "Be Respectful, Be Responsible, Be Safe and Be Caring".

The School District is committed to providing both academic and social-emotional services for students in order to support the whole child. The School District is very fortunate to have a School-Based Wellness Program to support the social-emotional needs of our students.

> Nutrition and Wellness

All of the District's schools are USDA certified as Healthier US Schools. The School District in the top 4% of schools nationwide that exceed all current USDA guidelines for food served in our schools. We strive for food that is fresh, healthy and appealing. The District was awarded the "Super Star" distinction and a medallion from the Ohio School Breakfast Challenge for its innovative work to increase access to school meals during the pandemic.

> Planning

The process of developing the Strategic Plan started October 2018 with the assembly of the Action Teams enlisting community members, teachers, staff and administrators. The planning process focused on six areas; 1. 21st Century Teaching & Learning, 2. Financial, 3. Communications, 4. Climate & Culture, 4. Safety, and 6. Facilities. The completed Strategic Plan was presented to the Board of Education for their approval and has been updated annually.

Plant and Educational Support

> Facilities

All school buildings are in excellent physical condition. A Permanent Improvement levy supports the building maintenance program. An architectural firm made a thorough assessment of all School District facilities and from this assessment; the Facilities Strategic Plan was presented to the Board of Education on June 29, 2016 and updated for 2021. The Twinsburg High School was opened January 1999. Attached to it is a Fitness Center operated by the City of Twinsburg Parks and Recreation Department. An artificial-grass surface was initially installed at our Tiger Stadium during the summer of 2006 and replaced in 2015. It has been positively received by the athletes and community alike.

➤ Energy Conservation

A House Bill 264 Energy Conservation Project at the High School (built in 1999) was completed in 2011. It has reduced energy consumption by approximately 46% and earned the High School an Energy Star Rating. At R.B. Chamberlin, the energy conservation project completed in 2015 replaced a boiler and upgraded lighting and HVAC controls. The District is currently completing another energy conservation project upgrading HVAC controls and retrofitting LED lighting throughout the District.

> Technology

All buildings are wired, networked, and have internet access. The School District has over 4,000 computers for student and staff use. All staff and Board of Education members have e-mail access. Other technologies that support education are also available. The School District has rolled-out Chromebooks one-to-one for students and teachers. The roll-out started at the High School in 2018 for two grade levels and progressed to additional grade levels. The Covid-19 pandemic accelerated the roll-out to ensure all student needing a device received one. Chromebooks have been a valuable tool to facilitate teaching and learning in both the classroom and remote settings.

> Security

The School District has implemented a School District-wide security plan to protect the students and the staff in case of an emergency. All buildings have security equipment and procedures in place. All staff members as well as students in grades 4-12 have been trained in A.L.I.C.E., an intruder response program. The School District staff and area safety forces have participated in safety response drills. Building Welcome Centers and guest access solutions have been installed in all five educational buildings.

Buses

The School District has a fleet of 44 buses. The School District has developed a replacement schedule to refresh the fleet over a ten year cycle.

Financial Information

The management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of the control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timeframe. All funds, other than agency funds are required to be budgeted and appropriated. Encompassed in this process expenditures and encumbrances must be within appropriations and appropriations must be with in estimated resources. The level of budgetary control for the School District is at the object level for the general fund and the fund level for all other funds. The School District utilizes a fully automated accounting system. Each fund is a distinct self-balancing accounting entity.

Other Information

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Twinsburg City School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This is the twenty first consecutive year that the School District has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized report. The report must satisfy Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. We believe our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Auditor of State's Award

The School District has received multiple Auditor of the State of Ohio Awards. Upon the completion of a financial audit, The Auditor of State Award is presented to school districts for the timely filing of the annual financial report in the form of an ACFR. Additionally, the audit report is "clean" and does not contain any findings for recovery, material citations, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, questioned costs, or Single Audit findings. Fewer than five percent of all Ohio government agencies are eligible for this award.

Additional Information

For a more in depth discussion of the financial condition of the School District, please refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Acknowledgements

The publication of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report significantly increases the accountability of the Twinsburg City School District and is a significant step toward elevating professional standards for the Twinsburg City School District's financial reporting. Its preparation and publication would not have been possible without the commitment of the Board of Education and administration and the tireless efforts of the Treasurer's Department and building staff. I wish to express my deepest appreciation and thanks to the individuals who assisted with the preparation of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. It is with great pride that the Twinsburg City School District presents the 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District.

Finally, a special thanks to the Board of Education where the commitment to excellence begins.

Respectfully Submitted,

Julia Rozsnyai

Treasurer

Twinsburg City School District Public Officials Roster For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Board of Education

Mrs. Tina Davis

President

Mr. Mark Curtis Vice President

Mrs. Angela DeFabio Member

Mr. Rob Felber Member

Mrs. Adrienne Gordon Member

<u>Treasurer</u>

Ms. Julia Rozsnyai

Administration

Mrs. Kathryn Powers Superintendent

Mrs. Jennifer Farthing Director of Curriculum

Mrs. Tajuana Hunnicutt Director of Pupil Personnel

Mr. Chad Welker Director of Business Services

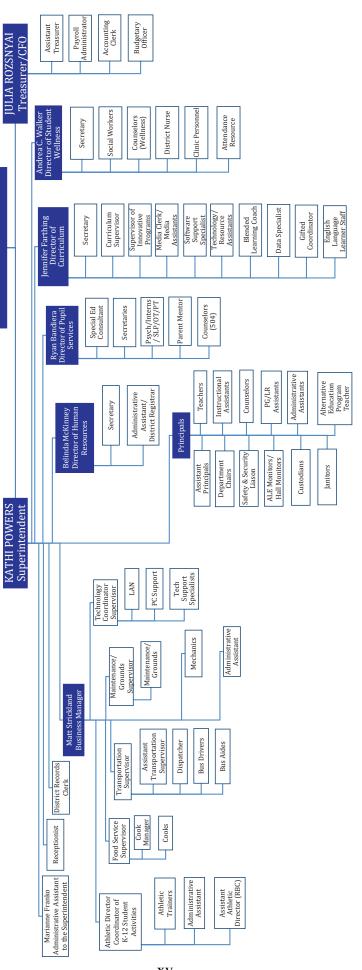
Mrs. Belinda McKinney Director of Human Resources

Mrs. Andrea Walker Director of Student Wellness



Twinsburg City School DistrictOrganizational Chart 2021 – 2022

Board of Education





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

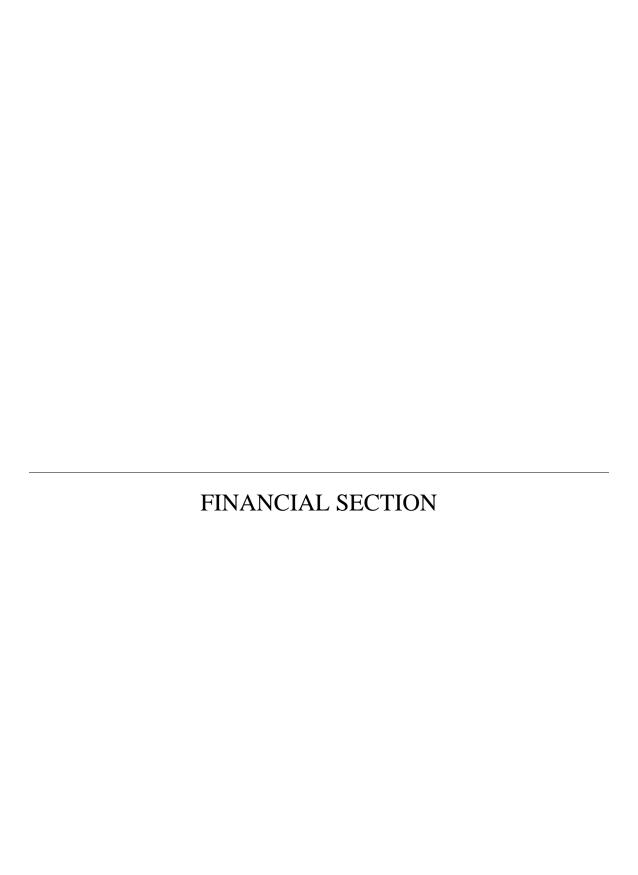
Twinsburg City School District Ohio

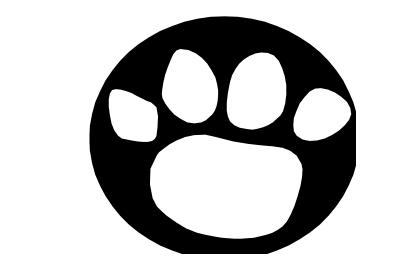
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO





Fax - (216) 436-2411

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Twinsburg City School District Summit County 11136 Ravenna Road Twinsburg, Ohio 44087

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Twinsburg City School District, Summit County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Emphasis of Matters

As discussed in Note 20 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and ensuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the District.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedules of net pension, other post-employment benefit liabilities/assets and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

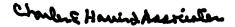
Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical section information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the basic financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Twinsburg City School District Summit County Independent Auditor's Report Page 4

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 3, 2023, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Charles E. Harris & Associates, Inc. February 3, 2023

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

This discussion and analysis of Twinsburg City School District's (the School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$50,790,913 in revenue or 86.2% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants, capital grants, contributions and interest accounted for \$8,137,386 or 13.8% of total revenues of \$58,928,299.
- The School District had \$59,015,197 in expenses related to governmental activities; program revenues offset \$8,137,386 of these expenses. \$50,790,913 of general revenues was not adequate to provide for these programs resulting in a decrease in net position of \$86,898.
- Of the total governmental expenses of \$59,015,197, the amount related to instruction amounted to \$35,518,592 or 60.2% of this total.
- The School District had three major governmental funds, the general fund, the bond retirement fund and the permanent improvement fund. The general fund's balance decreased \$5,536,627 to \$23,056,134 at June 30, 2022. The bond retirement's fund balance decreased \$1,360,357 to \$572,836 at June 30, 2022. The permanent improvement's fund balance decreased \$2,016,227 to \$4,627,808 at June 30, 2022.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements, notes to those statements and the required supplementary information. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Twinsburg City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements present how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While these statements contain information about a large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and helps answer the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" These statements include all non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting, takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in this position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's current property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors. In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the School District's activities are considered to be all governmental activities.

Governmental Activities - Most of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities and food service operations.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 11. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general, bond retirement debt service and permanent improvement capital projects funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

The School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2022 compared to 2021.

Table 1 Net Position

Net I osition	1	Government	al A	ctivities
		Government	ui i	<u>retivities</u>
		<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>
Assets Current and other assets	\$	75 204 962	\$	77 907 079
Net OPEB asset	Ф	75,394,862 4,673,482	Ф	77,807,078 3,691,571
Capital assets, net of depreciation		28,705,970		28,236,392
Total assets		108,774,314		109,735,041
1000100000		100,771,511		105,755,011
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred charge on refunding		-		3,229
Pension		17,421,053		12,454,584
OPEB		2,009,351		1,713,276
Total deferred outflows of resources		19,430,404		14,171,089
Liabilities				
Current and other liabilities		6,913,053		6,702,307
Long-term liabilities: Due within one year		915,151		3,096,250
Due in more than one year:		913,131		3,090,230
Net pension liability		36,398,263		64,414,515
Net OPEB liability		4,241,316		4,456,153
Other amounts due in more than one year		5,573,978		3,840,146
Total liabilities		54,041,761		82,509,371
Deferred inflows of resources		27 157 (72		22 015 470
Property taxes		37,157,673		33,815,470
Pension		28,960,841		446,144
OPEB	_	7,980,552	-	6,984,356
Total deferred inflows of resources		74,099,066	_	41,245,970
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets		25,462,907		24,441,642
Restricted		6,898,753		7,471,307
Unrestricted	_	(32,297,769)	_	(31,762,160)
Total net position	\$	63,891	\$	150,789

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Recall that the statement of net position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2022, the School District had a decrease in net position of \$86,898.

Net investment in capital assets reported on the government-wide statements represents a large component of net position. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment and vehicles, and are used to provide services to students and are not available for future spending. Although the School District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the School District's net position, \$6,898,753, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how the funds may be used. Of the total restricted net position, \$572,836 is restricted for debt service payments, \$4,863,295 is restricted for capital projects, \$59,781 is restricted for extracurricular activities, \$401,726 is restricted for food services, and \$1,001,115 is restricted for other purposes. Restricted for other purposes for the School District is net position restricted for special revenue funds which are used for educational services.

The School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense equal to its proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability and net OPEB liability or asset, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing the accounting standard for pension and OPEB, the School District is reporting a significant net pension liability, net OPEB liability, related deferred inflows of resources and an increase in pension expense for the fiscal year which have a negative effect on net position. In addition, the School District is reporting a net OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources and a decrease in expenses related to OPEB, which have a positive impact on net position. The increase and decrease in pension and OPEB expense is the difference between the contractually required contributions and the pension and OPEB expense resulting from the change in the liability or asset that is not reported as deferred inflows or outflows. These amounts can be found in the reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities. To further explain the impact of these accounting standards on the School District's net position, additional information is presented below.

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Deferred outflows - pension	\$ 17,421,053	\$ 12,454,584
Deferred outflows - OPEB	2,009,351	1,713,276
Deferred inflows - pension	(28,960,841)	(446, 144)
Deferred inflows - OPEB	(7,980,552)	(6,984,356)
Net pension liability	(36,398,263)	(64,414,515)
Net OPEB liability	(4,241,316)	(4,456,153)
Net OPEB asset	 4,673,482	 3,691,571
Impact of GASB 68 and GABB 75 on net position	\$ (53,477,086)	\$ (58,441,737)

For the fiscal year, a reduction in expenses of \$4,964,651 was reported in governmental activities for the change in these account balances.

Table 2 shows change in net position for fiscal year 2022 as compared to 2021:

Twinsburg City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Table 2 Change in Net Position

Ç	Governn	nental A	ctivities
	2022		2021
Revenues			
Program revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 1,602,8	372 \$	1,312,798
Operating grants, contributions and interest	6,399,5	14	3,425,873
Capital grants and contributions	135,0	000	=
General revenues:			
Property taxes	40,393,6	81	42,725,247
Grants and entitlements	10,512,9	50	12,135,109
Payments in lieu of taxes	148,6	83	135,792
Investment earnings	(315,9	11)	62,785
Miscellaneous	51,5	10	38,138
Total revenues	58,928,2	:99	59,835,742
Program Expenses			
Instruction:			
Regular	25,650,1	46	31,159,630
Special	6,820,8	302	8,046,231
Vocational	4	102	402
Student intervention services	765,5	43	551,236
Other	2,281,6	j 9 9	791,162
Support services:			
Pupils	3,717,4	50	4,385,441
Instructional staff	963,9	20	997,805
Board of education	462,0)11	305,722
Administration	4,042,1	.95	4,340,999
Fiscal	1,203,0	35	1,200,386
Business	381,9	28	318,484
Operation and maintenance of plant	4,999,7	'87	4,134,234
Pupil transportation	3,490,8	345	3,310,479
Central	1,357,9	25	1,469,390
Operation on non-instructional services	12,6	83	2,230
Operation of food services	1,562,7	'54	1,300,839
Extracurricular activities	1,178,2	14	1,369,449
Interest and fiscal charges	123,8	58	146,972
Total expenses	59,015,1	97	63,831,091
Decrease in net position	(86,8	98)	(3,995,349)
Net position beginning of the year	150,7	'89	4,146,138
Net position end of the year	\$ 63,8	891 \$	150,789

9

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with property taxes and State foundation revenues being the largest contributors. Property tax levies generated over \$40.3 million in 2022. The decrease in property tax is due partially to varying amounts available as an advance each year that are recognized as revenue. General revenues from grants and entitlements, such as the school foundation program, generated over \$10.5 million. With the combination of taxes and intergovernmental funding 86.4% of all revenues, the School District monitors both of these revenue sources very closely for fluctuations.

A review of Table 2 reflects that the total cost of instructional services was \$35,518,592 or 60.2% of governmental program expenses. Instructional expenses include activities directly related to the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and pupil. As compared to the prior year, these expenses decreased \$5,030,069 or 12.4% mainly due to an increase in regular instruction. This increase is due to significant changes in the net pension liability, net OPEB liability and net OPEB asset from one year to the next.

Pupil services and instructional staff include the activities involved in assisting staff and the content and process of teaching pupils. These expenses represent \$4,681,370 of the total governmental program expenses, or 7.9%. These expenses decreased from the prior year in the amount of \$701,876, or 13.0% again due in part to the change in the net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

Board of Education, administration, fiscal and business classifications reflect expenses associated with establishing and administering school operation policies, financial operations and activities concerned with purchasing, receiving and maintaining goods and services for the School District. The total cost was \$6,089,169 or 10.3% of governmental program expenses. Expenses of these programs decreased \$76,422, or 1.2%, as compared to fiscal year 2021, driven mostly by increases in administration expenses.

Operation and maintenance of plant expenses refer to the care and upkeep of the buildings, grounds, equipment and the safety of the School District's operations. The total cost for the operation and maintenance services was \$4,999,787 or 8.5% of the governmental program expenses.

Pupil transportation expenses are expenses related to the transportation of students to and from school, as well as the service and maintenance of those vehicles. Total transportation cost was \$3,490,845 or 5.9% of the total governmental program expenditures. Expenses for providing this program increased \$180,366, or 5.5% as compared to the prior year.

Overall, expenses for governmental activities decreased \$4,815,894 or 7.5% from fiscal year 2021 reported amounts. As seen above, the most significant cause of this increase was due changes in the net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

The School District's Funds

The School District's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The total revenues and other financing sources for governmental funds were \$58,922,274 and total expenditures and other financing uses were \$67,295,011. Fund balance of the general fund decreased by \$5,536,627 as compared to the 2021 ending balance. For the bond retirement debt service fund, fund balance decreased by \$1,360,357. The only other major governmental fund, the permanent improvement capital projects fund, fund balance also decreased by \$2,016,227 from the prior year. The decrease in the general fund is primarily due to an increase in expenditures across nearly every function when compared to 2021. The decrease in the bond retirement fund is primarily due to an increase in property tax revenues and the decrease in the permanent improvement fund is primarily due to an increase in capital spending

Table 3
Change in Fund Balance

		_		Restated		
		Fund		Fund		
	Jı	Balance ane 30, 2022				Increase (Decrease)
General	\$	23,056,134	\$	28,592,761	\$	(5,536,627)
Bond retirement		572,836		1,933,193		(1,360,357)
Permanent improvement		4,627,808		6,644,035		(2,016,227)
Other governmental	_	992,705		452,231		540,474
Total	\$	29,249,483	\$	37,622,220	\$	(8,372,737)

General Fund

The School District's general fund balance decreased by \$5,536,627 this was due to several factors. The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the general fund.

Table 4
General Fund - Change in Revenue

	2022	2021	Percent
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>
Taxes	\$ 37,971,569	\$ 38,653,465	(1.76%)
Intergovernmental	10,029,256	11,382,067	(11.89%)
Interest	(315,742)	63,008	(601.11%)
Tuition and fees	1,129,276	980,317	15.19%
Extracurricular activities	259,606	137,618	88.64%
Gifts and donations	55	-	n/a
Rent	11,261	-	n/a
Payment in lieu of taxes	148,683	135,792	9.49%
Miscellaneous	53,702	38,369	39.96%
Total	\$ 49,287,666	\$ 51,390,636	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Overall revenues with in the general fund decreased \$2,102,970 for the fiscal year. This is mainly due to a decrease in property taxes and intergovernmental revenues as mentioned above.

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

Table 5
General Fund - Change in Expenditures by Type

	2022	2021	Percent
<u>Expenditures</u>	Amount	<u>Amount</u>	Change
Instruction	\$ 34,314,916	\$ 34,663,237	(1.00%)
Support services	18,748,206	17,425,046	7.59%
Extracurricular activities	1,056,080	1,139,316	(7.31%)
Capital outlay	-	12,122	(100.00%)
Debt service	 533,620	 357,500	49.26%
Total	\$ 54,652,822	\$ 53,597,221	

General fund expenditures increased \$1,055,601 or 1.97 percent from the previous year. The overall increase in expenditures over the prior year is due to an increase in expenditures across most every function

Bond Retirement Fund

The School District's bond retirement fund balance decreased by \$1,360,357 due to a decrease in property tax revenues. The revenues of the fund are property taxes, calculated by the county fiscal officer, state homestead and rollback money computed as a percentage of the tax due to the fund and miscellaneous. The expenditures of the fund include debt principal and interest payments as well as county fiscal officer fees. The remaining fund balance will be used to make upcoming debt payments as they become due.

Permanent Improvement Fund

The School District's permanent improvement fund balance decreased by \$2,016,227 due to capital related projects during the fiscal year. The revenues of the fund are property taxes, calculated by the county fiscal officer, and state homestead and rollback money computed as a percentage of the tax due to the fund. The expenditures of the fund include capital related expenditures for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During fiscal year 2022, the School District amended its general fund budget as expenditure priorities changed according to student, building and operational needs. Budget revisions are presented to the Board of Education for approval.

For the general fund, the final budget basis revenue (including other financing sources) estimate was

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

\$50,299,115 which was a \$3,128,392 increase from the original budget estimate of \$47,170,723. This estimate is provided by the County Budget Commission, which changed the estimate based on additional information that became available during the fiscal year. Actual revenue (including other financing sources) received was \$50,461,689 which was \$162,574 more than final budgeted.

The original expenditure appropriation amount of \$57,655,159 was revised during the fiscal year to a final amount of \$56,506,539. The reduction of \$1,148,650 was necessary with the need to cut operating costs in order to conserve resources to help offset a budget deficit. Actual expenditures were \$770,731 less than final budgeted amounts.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2022, the School District had \$28,705,970 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, and vehicles. Table 6 shows fiscal year 2022 balances compared to fiscal year 2021.

Table 6
Capital Assets, at Fiscal Year End
(Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities							
		<u>2022</u>		<u>2021</u>				
Land	\$	1,147,310	\$	1,147,310				
Land improvements		1,293,699		1,455,485				
Buildings and improvements		21,417,840		22,300,393				
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		3,316,960		1,932,480				
Vehicles		1,530,161		1,400,724				
Total capital assets	\$	28,705,970	\$	28,236,392				

The most significant capital assets acquired during the year were from significant building and roof improvements. The total carrying value of capital assets increased \$469,578 for the current fiscal year due to current year additions exceeding current year depreciation expense. See Note 7 to the basic financial statements for detail on the School District's capital assets.

Debt

At June 30, 2022 the School District had \$3,243,063 in bonds and lease purchases outstanding with \$404,316 due within one year. Table 7 summarizes debt outstanding as of June 30:

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 Unaudited

Table 7
Outstanding Debt at Fiscal Year End

	Governmental Activities		 overnmental Activities
			Restated
		<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
General obligation bonds	\$	1,123,650	\$ 3,650,011
Lease purchases		2,119,413	 2,410,538
Total outstanding	\$	3,243,063	\$ 6,060,549

See Notes 12 and 13 to the basic financial statements for detail on the School District's long-term obligations.

Current Issues Affecting Financial Condition

The Board of Education and administration closely monitor its revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast. The financial future of the School District is not without its challenges. These challenges stem from issues that are at the local and State level. The local challenges will continue to exist, as the School District must rely heavily on property taxes to fund its operations. State level challenges continue to evolve as the State of Ohio determines the outcome of the Ohio Supreme Court case dealing with the unconstitutionality of the State's educational funding system. Although the School District relies heavily on its property taxpayers to support its operations, the community support for the schools is quite strong.

Due to the unsettled issues in the school funding, management is required to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs over the next several years.

In conclusion, the School District's system of budgeting and internal controls is well regarded. All of the School District's financial abilities will be needed to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions or need additional financial information, contact Julia Rozsnyai, Treasurer, at Twinsburg City School District, 11136 Ravenna Road, Twinsburg, OH 44087-1022.

This page is intentionally left blank

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Net Position June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments Receivables:	\$ 32,887,608
Accounts	85,248
Intergovernmental	1,002,082
Taxes	41,370,479
Accrued interest	26,608
Inventory held for resale	22,837
Net OPEB asset	4,673,482
Capital assets:	1 147 210
Nondepreciable capital assets Depreciable capital assets	1,147,310 84,607,623
Accumulated depreciation	(57,048,963)
Total capital assets	28,705,970
Total assets	108,774,314
<u>Deferred outflows of resources:</u> Pension	17,421,053
OPEB	2,009,351
Total deferred outflows of resources	19,430,404
Liabilities:	
Accounts payable	737,028
Accrued wages	4,908,178
Intergovernmental payable	1,068,615
Matured compensated absences payable	98,343
Matured interest payable	
Undistributed monies	11,279
Accrued interest payable	45,501
Unearned revenue	44,109
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	915,151
Due in more than one year:	26,200,262
Net pension liability	36,398,263
Net OPEB liability Other amounts due in more than one year	4,241,316 5,573,078
•	5,573,978
Total liabilities	54,041,761
<u>Deferred inflows of resources:</u> Property taxes	37,157,673
Pension	28,960,841
OPEB	7,980,552
Total deferred inflows of resources	74,099,066
Net position:	
Net investment in capital assets	25,462,907
Restricted for:	23,102,507
Capital projects	4,863,295
Debt service	572,836
Food services	401,726
Extracurricular activities	59,781
Other purposes	1,001,115
Unrestricted	(32,297,769)
Total net position	\$ 63,891

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

						gram Revenues erating Grants,			I	Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Expenses	C	Charges for Services	Contributions and Interest				G	Sovernmental Activities
Governmental Activities:		Ехрепзез		Bervices		merest	una	Contributions		retivities
Instruction:										
Regular	\$	25,650,146	\$	902,198	\$	33,898	\$	-	\$	(24,714,050)
Special		6,820,802		145,365		399,818		-		(6,275,619)
Vocational		402		-		-		-		(402)
Student intervention services		765,543		-		-		-		(765,543)
Other		2,281,699		-		2,701,934		-		420,235
Support services:										
Pupils		3,717,450		-		480,478		-		(3,236,972)
Instructional staff		963,920		-		131,280		-		(832,640)
Board of education		462,011		-		100.520		-		(462,011)
Administration		4,042,195		750		189,530		-		(3,851,915)
Fiscal		1,203,035		-		-		-		(1,203,035)
Business		381,928		21 261		175 600		-		(381,928)
Operation and maintenance of plant		4,999,787		31,261		175,699		125 000		(4,792,827)
Pupil transportation Central		3,490,845 1,357,925		-		81,344		135,000		(3,274,501) (1,357,925)
Operation of non-instructional services		1,337,923		500		1,046		-		(1,337,923) $(11,137)$
Operation of food services		1,562,754		27,410		2,157,792				622,448
Extracurricular activities		1,178,214		495,388		2,137,772		_		(682,826)
Interest and fiscal charges		123,858		-75,500		46,695		_		(77,163)
Total governmental activities	\$	59,015,197	\$	1,602,872	\$	6,399,514	\$	135,000		(50,877,811)
Total governmental activities		eral Revenues:	<u> </u>	1,002,872	<u> </u>	0,399,314	<u> </u>	133,000		(30,877,811)
	Prop	erty taxes levie	d for:							
	G	eneral purposes								37,920,188
	Do	ebt service								606,924
	Ca	pital outlay								1,866,569
		ts and entitleme		t restricted to s	pecific	c programs				10,512,950
	Payn	nent in lieu of ta	axes							148,683
		stment earnings								(315,911)
	Misc	ellaneous								51,510
	Tota	l general revenu	ies							50,790,913
	Char	nge in net positi	on							(86,898)
	Net 1	oosition beginni	ng of	year						150,789
	Net 1	position end of	year						\$	63,891

Net (Expense)

Twinsburg City School District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

	General	R	Bond Retirement		Permanent Improvement		Other overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets:									_
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 25,639,921	\$	572,836	\$	4,747,679	\$	1,586,854	\$	32,547,290
Receivables:									
Taxes	39,411,361		-		1,959,118		-		41,370,479
Accounts	73,664		-		-		11,584		85,248
Intergovernmental	280,609		-		-		721,473		1,002,082
Interfund	105,664		-		-		-		105,664
Accrued interest	26,608		-		-		-		26,608
Inventory held for resale			-				22,837		22,837
Total assets	\$ 65,537,827	\$	572,836	\$	6,706,797	\$	2,342,748	\$	75,160,208
<u>Liabilities:</u>									
Accounts payable	\$ 452,427	\$	-	\$	279,003	\$	5,598	\$	737,028
Accrued wages	4,515,984		-		-		392,194		4,908,178
Interfund payable	-		-		-		105,664		105,664
Intergovernmental payable	987,610		-		-		81,005		1,068,615
Matured compensated absences payable	98,343		-		-		-		98,343
Undistributed monies	11,279		-		-		-		11,279
Unearned revenue							44,109		44,109
Total liabilities	6,065,643	<u> </u>			279,003		628,570		6,973,216
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Property taxes	35,398,299		_		1,759,374		_		37,157,673
Unavailable revenue	185,089		_		-		721,473		906,562
Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes	832,662		-		40,612		-		873,274
Total deferred inflows of resources	36,416,050		_		1,799,986		721,473		38,937,509
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable	-		-		-		10,000		10,000
Restricted	-		572,836		4,627,808		1,375,522		6,576,166
Assigned	8,870,078		-		-		-		8,870,078
Unassigned	14,186,056						(392,817)		13,793,239
Total fund balances	23,056,134		572,836		4,627,808		992,705		29,249,483
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		-	,		<u> </u>		,		, , , ,
resources and fund balances	\$ 65,537,827	\$	572,836	\$	6,706,797	\$	2,342,748	\$	75,160,208

Twinsburg City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2022

Total governmental funds balances			\$	29,249,483
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:				
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.				28,705,970
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are unavailable revenue in the funds:				
Property taxes	\$	873,274		
Extracurricular activities		128		
Intergovernmental		721,473		
Tuition and fees		184,250		
Miscellaneous		711		
Total				1,779,836
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The				
assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statemer	ıt			
of net position.				340,318
The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability or asset are not due and payable in the current period; therefore the asset, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in the funds:				
Deferred outflows - pension	\$	17,421,053		
Deferred inflows - pension		(28,960,841)		
Net pension liability		(36,398,263)		
Deferred outflows - OPEB		2,009,351		
Deferred inflows - OPEB		(7,980,552)		
Net OPEB liability		(4,241,316)		
Net OPEB asset		4,673,482		
Total				(53,477,086)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an				
interest expenditure is reported when due.				(45,501)
Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:	e			
General obligation bonds	\$	(1,123,650)		
Compensated absences		(3,246,066)		
Lease purchases		(2,119,413)		
Total				(6,489,129)
Net position of governmental activities			¢	63,891
1.00 position of governmental activities			Ψ	03,071

Twinsburg City School District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 20.	22			Od	T . 1	
	General	Bond Retirement	Permanent Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$ 37,971,569	\$ 651,567	\$ 1,869,098	\$ -	\$ 40,492,234	
Intergovernmental	10,029,256	307,442	182,939	6,107,680	16,627,317	
Interest Tuition and fees	(315,742)	-	-	811	(314,931)	
Extracurricular activities	1,129,276 259,606	-	-	234,337	1,129,276 493,943	
Gifts and donations	257,000	_	_	57,450	57,505	
Charges for services	-	_	20,000	27,410	47,410	
Rent	11,261	_	,		11,261	
Payment in lieu of taxes	148,683	_	_	_	148,683	
Miscellaneous	53,702	-	_	4,403	58,105	
Total revenues	49,287,666	959,009	2,072,037	6,432,091	58,750,803	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:	26.012.540		140.462	40.201	26.004.202	
Regular	26,813,549	-	140,463	40,381	26,994,393	
Special	6,944,077	-	-	474,627	7,418,704	
Student intervention services	557,290	-	-	200,682	757,972	
Other	-	-	-	2,601,401	2,601,401	
Support services:	2 (00 111			270 500	2.007.700	
Pupils	3,609,111	-	- 22 117	378,589	3,987,700	
Instructional staff	785,299	-	22,117	140,205	947,621	
Board of education	467,741	-	-	197.206	467,741	
Administration Fiscal	4,165,661	10.426	-	187,206	4,352,867	
Business	1,266,707	10,436	-	-	1,277,143 360,576	
	360,576	-	161 225	155.054		
Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation	3,852,444 3,251,053	-	464,335 1,792	155,954 74,963	4,472,733	
Central	989,614	-	405,503	74,903	3,327,808	
Operation of non-instructional services	909,014	-	405,505	12,683	1,395,117 12,683	
Operation of food services	-	-	-	1,613,069	1,613,069	
Extracurricular activities	1,056,080	-	-	183,328	1,239,408	
Capital outlay	1,030,080	-	2,990,983	105,520	2,990,983	
Debt service:	_	_	2,770,763	_	2,770,763	
Principal retirement	456,998	2,270,000	61,533	_	2,788,531	
Interest and fiscal charges	76,622	38,930	1,538	-	117,090	
Total expenditures	54,652,822	2,319,366	4,088,264	6,063,088	67,123,540	
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(5,365,156)	(1,360,357)	(2,016,227)	369,003	(8,372,737)	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	171,471	171,471	
Transfers out	(171,471)				(171,471)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(171,471)			171,471		
Net change in fund balances	(5,536,627)	(1,360,357)	(2,016,227)	540,474	(8,372,737)	
Fund balances beginning of year, as restated	28,592,761	1,933,193	6,644,035	452,231	37,622,220	
Fund balances end of year	\$ 23,056,134	\$ 572,836	\$ 4,627,808	\$ 992,705	\$ 29,249,483	

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ (8,372,737)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the conformal assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are:	st		
Capital asset additions	\$	2,990,983	
Depreciation expense		(2,281,157)	
Excess of depreciation expense over net capital asset additions			709,826
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the			
sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.			(240,248)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as			
revenues in the funds. These activities consist of:	¢.	(00 552)	
Property taxes Extracurricular activities	\$	(98,553) (218)	
Intergovernmental		361,662	
Tuition and fees		(85,670)	
Miscellaneous		275	
Net change in deferred inflows of resources during the year		273	177,496
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however,			
the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.			
Pension			5,133,912
OPEB			140,812
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability are			
reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.			
Pension			(665,888)
OPEB			355,815
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces			2 500 521
long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.			2,788,531
Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and			
therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of:			
Increase in compensated absences	\$	(107,649)	
Decrease in accrued interest		(32,494)	
Amortization of:		20.055	
Premium Professional Confession		28,955	
Deferred cost of refunding		(3,229)	(114.417)
Total additional expenditures			 (114,417)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ (86,898)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Part		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental 9.248,173 9.852,966 9.991,367 138,441 Interest 150,000 148,0006 164,301 16.295 Rent 35,000 11,261 11,261 1.261 1.261 Extracurricular activities 169,500 159,119 162,539 3.420 Payment in lieu of taxes 90,000 148,683 148,683 3.73 Miscellancous 160,700 52,872 56,608 3.73 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,202,115 50,364,689 162,574 Expenditures:	\ <u></u>				
Interest 150,000 148,006 164,301 16,295 Rent 725,750 85,999 857,672 685 Rent 35,000 11,261 11,261 - Payment in lieu of taxes 90,000 148,683 1-8,683 - Miscellaneous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 \$0,202,115 \$0,364,689 162,574 Expenditures Current: Instruction: Regular 28,068,320 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 69,66,032 6,827,699 138,333 Sudent intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,731 Support services: 7 11,489,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Busines					
Tuiton and fees 725,750 856,990 857,672 682 Extracurricular activities 169,000 11,261 11,261 3,20 Payment in lieu of taxes 90,000 148,683 148,683 3,736 Miscellancous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,202,115 50,364,689 162,574 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 28,068,320 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 6,966,032 6,827,699 138,333 Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,711 Support services: 18 19,220 6,966,032 6,827,699 138,333 Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,717 Support services: 19,013 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645	_				
Rent 35,000 11,261 11,261 3-4- Extracurricular activities 169,500 159,119 162,539 3,42- Payment in lieu of laxes 90,000 148,683 148,683 Miscellaneous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,202,115 50,364,689 162,574 Expenditures: Contract Secondary Secondary 50,364,689 162,574 Expenditures: Contract Secondary 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 69,66,032 68,27,699 138,333 Structurious services 55,751 557,758 533,987 3,71 Special 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 91,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Business 403,713 38,008 3,76,218 3,871					
Particular activities 169,500 159,119 162,539 3,420 Payment in fieu of tuxes 90,000 148,683 148,683 -3 Miscellancous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,020,115 50,364,689 162,574					682
Payment in lieu of taxes 90,000 148,683 148,683 3.736 Miscollancous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,202,115 50,364,689 162,754 Expenditures: Use of the control of the contr					2 420
Miscellaneous 106,700 52,872 56,608 3,736 Total revenues 47,082,423 50,202,115 50,364,689 162,574 Expenditures: Current:					3,420
Total revenues	-				2.72(
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Sequence					
Curnet: Instruction: 28,068,320 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 6,966,032 6,827,699 138,333 Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,771 Support services: 7 7 7 7 Pupils 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,336 512,69 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,185,309 7,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,20,086 999,915 970,299 29,616	Total revenues	47,082,423	50,202,115	50,364,689	162,574
Instruction: Regular 28,068,320 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 6,966,032 6,827,699 138,333 Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,771 3,77	-				
Regular 28,068,320 27,210,242 27,005,641 204,601 Special 7,253,702 6,966,032 6,827,699 138,333 Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,771 Support services: **** **** **** **** 3,773,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 512,69 80,371 \$***					
Special Sudent intervention services 7,253,702 Solution for Solution		20.060.220	27 210 242	27.005.641	204 (01
Student intervention services 556,711 557,758 553,987 3,771 Support services: 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Pupils 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retir	_				
Support services: 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Pupils 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fi	-				
Pupils 4,189,590 3,810,518 3,723,187 87,331 Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures<		330,/11	337,738	333,987	3,//1
Instructional staff 931,527 840,645 789,376 51,269 Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: 7 7,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Excess		4 189 590	3 810 518	3 723 187	87 331
Board of education 557,789 517,213 515,813 1,400 Administration 4,087,102 4,433,055 4,365,666 67,389 Fiscal 1,303,024 1,316,816 1,296,616 20,200 Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 99,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 78,000 - - - - <					
Administration 4,087,102 history 4,433,055 history 4,365,666 history 67,389 history Fiscal 1,303,024 history 1,316,816 history 1,296,616 history 20,000 history Business 403,713 history 380,089 history 376,218 history 3,871 history Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 history 4,180,734 history 4,105,309 history 75,425 history Pupil transportation 2,965,211 history 3,406,990 history 3,352,111 history 54,879 history Central 1,257,346 history 1,149,123 history 1,145,577 history 3,546 history Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 history 999,915 history 970,299 history 29,616 history Capital outlay 190,000 history 186,809 history 186,809 history - Debt service: 218,330 history 227,406 history 227,406 history - Pitterset and fiscal charges 68,610 history 58,823 history 58,823 history - Total expenditures 77,505,159 history 56,242,168 history 55,500,537 history 741,631 history					
Fiscal Business 1,303,024 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 20,200 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 3,352,111 54,879 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 3,406,990 186,809 1970,299 29,616 20,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 1970,299 29,616 20,616 20,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 1970,299 29,616 20,616 20,7406 227,406 227,406 186,809 19,700 20,616 Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 58,823 59,705,705,705,705,705,705,705,705,705,705					
Business 403,713 380,089 376,218 3,871 Operation and maintenance of plant 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: - - - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 78,000 - - - Other financing sources (uses): - - - - Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - - - - Advances in 10,					
Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 4,334,098 4,180,734 4,105,309 75,425 Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: 7 7,000 186,809 186,809 - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures 78,000 - - - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 97,000 - - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Total other financing so					
Pupil transportation 2,965,211 3,406,990 3,352,111 54,879 Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: 7 7 7 7 Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): 8 78,000 - - - - Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 97,000 97,000 97,000 - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 97,000 - Total other financing sources (uses) (125,000) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Central 1,257,346 1,149,123 1,145,577 3,546 Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: - - - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): 8 78,000 - - - - Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 97,000 97,000 - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 - - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) -	-				
Extracurricular activities 1,120,086 999,915 970,299 29,616 Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: - - - Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - - - - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 97,000 - - - - - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
Capital outlay 190,000 186,809 186,809 - Debt service: Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): 78,000 - - - - Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 97,000 97,000 - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,43	Extracurricular activities				
Debt service: Principal retirement 218,330 227,406 227,406 - Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - - - - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 -	Capital outlay				-
Interest and fiscal charges 68,610 58,823 58,823 - Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - - - - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 - - - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -		,	,	,	
Total expenditures 57,505,159 56,242,168 55,500,537 741,631 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - - - - Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 - - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -	Principal retirement	218,330	227,406	227,406	-
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures (10,422,736) (6,040,053) (5,135,848) 904,205 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 -	Interest and fiscal charges	68,610	58,823	58,823	-
Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 - <th< td=""><td>Total expenditures</td><td>57,505,159</td><td>56,242,168</td><td>55,500,537</td><td>741,631</td></th<>	Total expenditures	57,505,159	56,242,168	55,500,537	741,631
Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 -	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(10,422,736)	(6,040,053)	(5,135,848)	904,205
Refund of prior year expenditures 78,000 -	Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in 10,300 97,000 97,000 - Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -		78,000	-	_	-
Advances out (25,000) (92,900) (63,800) 29,100 Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -			97,000	97,000	-
Transfers out (125,000) (171,471) (171,471) - Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -	Advances out				29,100
Total other financing sources (uses) (61,700) (167,371) (138,271) 29,100 Net change in fund balance (10,484,436) (6,207,424) (5,274,119) 933,305 Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -	Transfers out	· · ·	(171,471)	•	-
Fund balances at beginning of year 27,971,430 27,971,430 27,971,430 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 1,432,002 -	Total other financing sources (uses)	(61,700)	(167,371)	(138,271)	29,100
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,432,002 1,432,002 -	Net change in fund balance	(10,484,436)	(6,207,424)	(5,274,119)	933,305
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fund balances at beginning of year	27,971,430	27,971,430	27,971,430	-
Fund balances at end of year \$ 18,918,996 \$ 23,196,008 \$ 24,129,313 \$ 933,305	Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,432,002	1,432,002	1,432,002	
	Fund balances at end of year	\$ 18,918,996	\$ 23,196,008	\$ 24,129,313	\$ 933,305

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund June 30, 2022

	Self Insurance		
Assets: Equity in cash and investments	\$	340,318	
Net position: Unrestricted		340,318	
Total net position	\$	340,318	

Twinsburg City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Self		
	Insurance		
Operating revenues:			
Total operating revenues	\$	-	
Operating expenses:			
Total operating expenses		-	
Change in net position		-	
Net position beginning of year		340,318	
Net position end of year	\$	340,318	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Description of the School District

The Twinsburg City School District (the "School District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio.

The School District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the School District's five instructional/support facilities staffed by 241 non-certificated employees and 321 certificated (including administrators) teaching and support personnel that provide services to 4,079 students and other community members.

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting entity for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

B. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food service, preschool and student-related activities of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organizations' governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization.

Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves their budget, the issuance of their debt or the levying of their taxes. Based on the above criteria, the School District had no component units at June 30, 2022.

The School District is associated with the Metropolitan Regional Service Council (MRSC) also known as Northeast Ohio Network for Educational Technology (NEOnet), the Cuyahoga Valley Career Center, and the Ohio Schools Council. These organizations are presented in Note 14 to the basic financial statements.

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund and other interfund activity of governmental funds are eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses of governmental activities. However, the services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

D. Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into two categories: governmental and proprietary.

Governmental Fund Types:

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The School District has three major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund:</u> The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

<u>Bond Retirement Fund:</u> The bond retirement fund is a debt service fund and is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>Permanent Improvement Fund:</u> The permanent improvement fund is a capital projects fund and is used to account for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose uses are restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Type

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the School District has no enterprise funds.

<u>Internal Service Fund:</u> The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's only internal service fund accounts for revenue received from other funds and the settlement expenses for medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental and vision claims of School District employees. As of October 1, 2005 the School District is no longer self-insured. There was no current year activity in this fund. Balances remaining are from a prior year.

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities and deferred outflows and inflows of resources associated with the operation of the fund are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total position.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the internal service uses the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, investment earnings, tuition, grants and entitlements, and student fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on refunding, for pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. This amount is related to a debt refunding in the current fiscal year. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Note 11.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenues. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2022, but which were levied to finance year 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 11)

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the fund financial statements as intergovernmental revenue and an expenditure of food service operations. In addition, this amount is reported on the statement of activities as an expense with a like amount reported within the "Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest" program revenue account. Unused donated commodities are reported in the account "Inventory held for resale" within the basic financial statements.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

F. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The primary level of budgetary control is at the object level for the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The amounts reported as the original budget revenue in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted revenue amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2022. The amounts reported as the original budgeted expenditure amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted expenditure amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated.

G. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the School District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through School District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in pooled cash and investments". During the fiscal year, investments were limited to certificates of deposit, instruments of government sponsored mortgage-backed securities, commercial paper, money market mutual funds, U.S. Treasury Notes and interest in Star Ohio, the State Treasurer's Investment Pool. Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as repurchase agreements and certificates of deposit, are reported at cost. All investments of the School District had a maturity of five years or less.

The School District's investment in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company and is recognized as an external investment pool by the School District. The School District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For the fiscal year 2022, there were no limitation or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice is appreciated 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$100 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general fund except those specifically related to certain trust funds; required by a grant agreement; or when approved by the Board of Education to be recorded in another fund. The Board of Education has passed a resolution to allow interest to also be recorded in other funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

For presentation on the basic financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

H. Interfund Balances

On the fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

I. Inventory

Within the basic financial statements, inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories of the food service special revenue fund consist of donated food, purchased food and supplies held for resale. Inventories of supplies are reported at cost, whereas inventories held for resale are reported at lower of cost or market.

J. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, and laws of other governments or by enabling legislation. Restricted assets may include unexpended revenues restricted for the purchase of school buses, and amounts required to be set aside by the School District for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Restricted assets may also include amounts set aside as a reserve or designated for budget stabilization, which is now optional as determined by the School District. The School District spent all restricted assets in accordance with specific restrictions during the fiscal year, see Note 16.

K. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets resulting from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	5 - 20 years
Buildings and improvements	20 - 50 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 - 20 years
Vehicles	5 - 10 years

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

L. Pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability or asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

The current accounting standard requires school districts to report their proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability or asset using the earning approach to pension and OPEB accounting instead of the funding approach as previously used. The funding approach limited pension and postemployment costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension/OPEB liability or asset. Under the new standards, the net pension/OPEB liability or asset equals the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

Pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the employment exchange. The employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. The unfunded portion of this benefit of exchange is a liability of the School District. However, the School District is not responsible for key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Benefit provisions and both employer and employee contribution rates are determined by State statute. The employee and employer enter the employment exchange with the knowledge that the exchange is limited by law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. The School District has no control over the changes in the benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affecting the balance of the liabilities or assets. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the pension liability and the OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

M. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the School District's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences (including early retirement incentives) are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

"matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid.

N. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

O. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

<u>Restricted</u> fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purpose stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned fund balance classifications are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The purpose constraint that represents the intended use is established by the Board of Education or by their designated official. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District or by State statute. The Treasurer is authorized to assign fund balance using encumbrances for planned purchases, provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Board of Education may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

<u>Unassigned</u> fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

P. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes primarily includes amounts generated by individual school buildings to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Q. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are reported as other financing sources/uses for governmental funds in the fund financial statements. All transfers between governmental funds have been eliminated within the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

R. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary fund. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for the self-insurance program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or service that are the primary activity of the fund.

S. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund Balances	General	Bond Retirement	Permanent Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
<u>Nonspendable</u>						
Scholarships	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	
Restricted for						
Scholarships	-	-	-	577	577	
Special trusts	-	-	-	481	481	
Emergency relief	-	-	-	90	90	
Food service	-	-	-	469,112	469,112	
Various student activities	-	-	-	282,131	282,131	
Instructional programs	-	-	-	174,248	174,248	
Building improvements and repairs	-	-	-	194,875	194,875	
Student wellness	-	-	-	254,008	254,008	
Permanent improvements	-	-	4,627,808	-	4,627,808	
Debt service payments	-	572,836	-	-	572,836	
Total restricted		572,836	4,627,808	1,375,522	6,576,166	
Assigned						
Public school support	265,165	-	-	-	265,165	
Various purchases on order*	758,783	-	-	-	758,783	
Next year's budget	7,846,130	-	-	-	7,846,130	
Total assigned	8,870,078				8,870,078	
Unassigned (deficit)	14,186,056			(392,817)	13,793,239	
Total fund balances	\$ 23,056,134	\$ 572,836	\$ 4,627,808	\$ 992,705	\$ 29,249,483	

^{*}Purchases on order consist primarily of supplies and purchased services used for instructional and support services.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law and described above is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presentation for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

- 1. Revenues and other sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures and other uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).
- 4. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).
- 5. The revenues, expenditures and other financing sources and uses of the general fund include activity that is budgeted within special revenue funds (GAAP basis). However, on the budgetary basis, the activity of the special revenue funds is excluded resulting in perspective differences.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

	<u>General</u>
GAAP basis	\$ (5,536,627)
Revenue accruals	1,388,136
Advances in	97,000
Expenditure accruals	150,061
Advances out	(63,800)
Budgeted as part of special revenue fund:	
Revenues	(311,113)
Expenditures	283,839
Encumbrances (Budget Basis)	
outstanding at year end	 (1,281,615)
Budget basis	\$ (5,274,119)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing within five years from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be invested in the following obligations provided they mature or are redeemable within five years from the date of settlement, unless the investment is matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District and the investment is not a commercial paper note, a banker's acceptance or a repurchase agreement:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, notes, bonds, or any other obligations or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements for a period not to exceed thirty days in securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in item (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

- 7. Commercial paper notes, limited to 40% (5% for a single issuer) in total of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days; and
- 8. Bankers acceptances, limited to 40% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time and for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

<u>Deposits</u>:

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. According to state law, public depositories must provide security for the repayment of all public deposits. These institutions shall give security for all public funds on deposit in excess of those funds that are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The security for these deposits will be made under an agreement using a surety bond and/or by means of pledging allowable securities as collateral to be held by a qualified trustee. The pledged collateral can be held for each public depositor and must have a market value of at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. In addition, the financial institution can participate in a pooled collateral arrangement with the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS). If the institution participates in the OPCS, the total market value of the securities pledged can be 102% or lower if permitted by the Treasurer of State.

At June 30, 2022, \$3,578,587 of the School Districts bank balance of \$8,429,038 was exposed to custodial credit risk. The School District's financial institution participates in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS) and was approved for a reduced collateral floor of 50 percent resulting in the uninsured and uncollateralized balance.

Investments:

As of June 30, the School District had the following investments and maturities:

			Percentage		Inves	tment Maturi	ties	
		Fair	of			(in years)		
Investment type		<u>Value</u>	Investments		< 1 year	< 3 years	<u>3</u> -	5 years
Federal Farm Credit Bank	\$	2,353,147	9.57%	\$	-	\$ 2,050,562	\$	302,585
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation		344,833	1.40%		-	207,240		137,593
Federal Home Loan Bank		1,485,107	6.04%		-	1,086,112		398,995
Commerical paper		1,267,974	5.16%		1,267,974	-		-
U.S. Treasury Notes		1,913,888	7.79%		-	1,575,893		337,995
First American Government Obligation		13,467	0.06%		13,467	-		-
Federated Treasury Obligation		194,559	0.79%		194,559	-		-
Negotiable certificates of deposit		3,006,717	12.23%		1,219,451	1,787,266		-
STAR Ohio	_	14,000,877	<u>56.96</u> %	_	14,000,877		_	
	\$	24,580,569	100.00%	\$	16,696,328	\$ 6,707,073	\$	1,177,168

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurement as of June 30, 2021. As previously discussed Star Ohio is reported at its net asset value. All other investments of the School District are valued using quoted market prices in markets that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

All interest is legally required to be placed in the general fund, the food service and public support special revenue funds and the scholarships private purpose trust fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2022 amounted to \$(315,742) which includes \$(63,250) assigned from other School District funds. For 2022, interest income reported in the general fund were negative amounts resulting from fluctuations in reporting investments at fair value

Custodial credit risk for an investment is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The investments in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) and commercial paper are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and not in the School District's name. The School District's negotiable certificate of deposit is a registered security and covered in full by FDIC insurance. The School District's policy is to invest money with financial institutions that are able to abide by the laws governing insurance and collateral of public funds.

Interest rate risk is the possibility that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The School District's investment policy does not address limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit risk is the possibility that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. Standard and Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio and the First American Government Obligation an AAAm rating, the FHLMC, FHLB and FFCB bonds an AA+ rating and commercial paper an A-1 rating. The School District's investment policy requires certain credit ratings for some investments as allowed by state law.

Concentration of credit risk is the possibility of loss attributed to the magnitude of the School District's investment in a single issuer. The investments are presented in the table on the previous page. The investment in STAR Ohio is a pooled investment and not of a single issuer. The investments in negotiable CD's are all individually below 5 percent per issuer. The School District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

NOTE 5 - PROPERTY TAX

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used for public utilities) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2022 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2022 were levied after April 1, 2021, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2021, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2022 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2022 became a lien December 31, 2020, were levied after April 1, 2021 and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Summit County. The County Fiscal Officer periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2022, are available to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2022 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at year-end was \$3,180,400 in the general fund and \$159,132 in the permanent improvement capital projects fund, and is recognized as revenue on the fund financial statements.

On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue on the statement of activities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2022 taxes were collected are:

		2021		2020
Property Category	<u>A</u>	Assessed Value	A	Assessed Value
D 1 D				
Real Property				
Residential and agricultural	\$	723,496,610	\$	715,660,290
Commercial, industrial				
and minerals		280,200,460		273,797,980
Public utilities		61,960		67,680
Tangible Personal Property				
		25 020 500		24.551.200
Public utilities		25,820,790		24,551,300
Total	\$	1,029,579,820	\$	1,014,077,250

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at year-end consisted of taxes, accounts (tuition and excess costs), interfund, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of state programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. The general fund and nonmajor governmental funds reported intergovernmental receivables as follows:

Governmental Activities	Amounts		
General:			
School foundation adjustments	\$	280,609	
Other governmental funds:			
Grants		721,473	
Total	\$	1,002,082	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

Governmental Activities	Balance June 30, 2021	<u>Increases</u>	Decreases	Balance <u>June 30, 2022</u>
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 1,147,310	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 1,147,310
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	6,269,930	125,938	(177,676)	6,218,192
Buildings and improvements	67,083,596	643,796	(122,143)	67,605,249
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5,529,112	1,695,832	-	7,224,944
Vehicles	3,595,650	525,417	(561,829)	3,559,238
Total capital assets, being				
depreciated	82,478,288	2,990,983	(861,648)	84,607,623
Less: Accumulated depreciation				
Land improvements	(4,814,445)	(146,491)	36,443	(4,924,493)
Buildings and improvements	(44,783,203)		122,143	(46,187,409)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(3,596,632)	(311,352)	,	(3,907,984)
Vehicles	(2,194,926)	(296,965)	462,814	(2,029,077)
Total accumulated depreciation	(55,389,206)	(2,281,157)	621,400	(57,048,963)
Total capital assets being				
depreciated, net	27,089,082	709,826	(240,248)	27,558,660
Governmental activities capital				
assets, net	\$ 28,236,392	\$ 709,826	\$ (240,248)	\$ 28,705,970

During the fiscal year, the School District contracted with an appraiser to review capital asset values, classifications and estimated lives. As a result of this project some assets were reclassified and depreciation amounts were changed for some assets going forward. As a result of these changes in estimates, some individual beginning balances were changed but no restatement was made the total net beginning balance. Any other changes from these estimates were reflected in the current year's activity.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	<u>Amount</u>
Regular	\$ 1,244,110
Vocational	402
Support services:	
Pupils	6,629
Instructional staff	79,999
Administration	42,913
Operation and maintenance of plant	562,956
Pupil transportation	294,599
Operation of food services	11,123
Extracurricular activities	 38,426
	\$ 2,281,157

NOTE 8 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund balances at June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

	Interfund		Interfund	
	Re	eceivable]	Payable Payable
General fund	\$	105,664	\$	-
Nonmajor governmental funds		<u>-</u>		105,664
Totals	\$	105,664	\$	105,664

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made. As of June 30, 2022, all interfund loans outstanding are anticipated to be repaid in fiscal year 2023.

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the fund collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

During the year, the general fund transferred \$171,471 to a nonmajor governmental fund (food service fund).

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 9 – ACCOUNTABILITY

As of June 30, 2022, several funds had deficit fund balances. These deficits were caused by the application of GAAP; namely in the reporting of various liabilities attributable to the fiscal year. These deficit balances will be eliminated by anticipated future intergovernmental revenues or other subsidies not recognized and recorded at June 30. The following funds had deficit balances:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ESSER	\$ 276,785
Title VI-B	59,090
Title I	51,726
EHA Preschool grant	2,405
Improving teacher quality	2,811

The Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.39 provides in part that total appropriations from each fund shall not exceed the total estimated resources. Appropriations exceeded estimated resources in the following funds: ESSER by \$262,157, Coronavirus Relief by \$185, Title VI-B by \$8,539 and Title I by \$5,192. The Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.41(B) provides that expenditures from each fund shall not exceed appropriations. Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the EHA Preschool Grant Fund by \$494.

NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. There have been no settlements paid in excess of insurance nor has insurance coverage been significantly reduced in the past three years.

The School District maintains a self-insurance fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its employee health benefits plan. As of October 1, 2005 the School District is no longer self-insured. They now purchase commercial insurance for all School District employees.

The School District has contracted with the Stark County Schools Council of Governments (COG) to provide medical/surgical, dental, vision, life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance for its employees and their covered dependents. Established in 1987, the COG is a shared risk pool comprised of over one hundred and seventy-two-member school districts, educational service centers, libraries, colleges and related agencies. Although, the School Districted has contracted with the COG they do not have a controlling vote since they are not located within Stark County. The employer participants pay monthly contributions that are placed in a common fund from which eligible claims and expenses are paid for employees and their covered dependents. This plan includes both individual and aggregate stoploss provisions. Premium contributions are determined annually in a manner that ensures the pool is funded up to the aggregate stop loss attachment point. Premium holidays may be declared by the COG to ensure reserves do not exceed thirty percent.

The School District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION AND OPEB PLANS

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions between an employer and its employees of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee on a deferred-payment basis as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The net pension/net OPEB liability (asset) are not reported on the face of the financial statements, but rather are disclosed in the notes because of the use of the cash basis framework.

The remainder of this note includes the required pension and OPEB disclosures.

A. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

School Employee Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Eligible to Eligible to
Retire on or before Retire after
August 1, 2017 * August 1, 2017

Full benefits Age 65 with 5 years of service credit or

Any age with 30 years of service credit

Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit

Actuarially reduced benefits Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or

Age 55 with 25 years of service credit

Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. New benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. The COLA is indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent. A three-year COLA suspension was in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. The Retirement Board approved a 0.5 percent COLA for calendar year 2021.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.0 percent. For fiscal year 2022, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,127,057 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$110,530 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

^{*} Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for CB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate goes to the DC Plan and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 or later after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2022 employer and employee contribution rate of 14 percent was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2022, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$4,006,855 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$575,414 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the net pension			
liability - prior measurement date	0.205476%	0.2100469%	
Proportion of the net pension			
liability - current measurement date	0.218371%	0.2216582%	
Change in proportionate share	<u>0.012895</u> %	<u>0.011611</u> %	
Proportionate share of the net			
pension liability	\$8,057,264	\$28,340,999	\$36,398,263
Pension expense	\$273,995	\$391,893	\$665,888

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 777	\$ 875,600	\$ 876,377
Changes of assumptions	169,662	7,862,301	8,031,963
Changes in proportionate share and difference			
between School District contributions			
and proportionate share of contributions	543,149	2,835,652	3,378,801
School District contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	1,127,057	4,006,855	5,133,912
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,840,645	\$15,580,408	\$17,421,053
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 208,958	\$ 177,640	\$ 386,598
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,149,726	24,424,517	28,574,243
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 4,358,684	\$24,602,157	\$28,960,841

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

\$5,133,912 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal			
Year	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ (660,182)	\$ (3,115,022)	\$ (3,775,204)
2024	(724,545)	(2,565,064)	(3,289,609)
2025	(986,655)	(3,013,675)	(4,000,330)
2026	(1,273,714)	(4,334,843)	(5,608,557)
Total	\$ (3,645,096)	\$(13,028,604)	\$ (16,673,700)

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations. Future benefits for all current plan members were projected through 2130.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2021, are presented below:

Wage inflation Future salary increases, including inflation COLA or Ad Hoc COLA

3.25 percent to 13.58 percent
2.0 percent, on or after
April 1, 2018, COLAs for future retirees will be delayed for three years following commencement
7.0 percent net of system expense
Entry age normal

2.4 percent

Investment rate of return Actuarial cost method

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Mortality rates for 2021 were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20 percent for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35 percent for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3 percent for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8 percent for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2020.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00 %	(0.33) %
US equity	24.75	5.72
International equity developed	13.50	6.55
International equity emerging	6.75	8.54
Fixed income/Global bonds	19.00	1.14
Private equity	11.00	10.03
Real estate/Real assets	16.00	5.41
Multi-asset strategies	4.00	3.47
Private debt/Private credit	3.00	5.28
Total	100.00 %	

Discount Rate The total pension liability for 2021 was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent. The discount rate for 2020 was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.00 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Current			
	1% Decrease	1% Increase		
	<u>(6.00%)</u>	<u>(7.00%)</u>	(8.00%)	
School District's proportionate				
share of the net pension liability	\$ 13,405,177	\$8,057,264	\$3,547,024	

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2021, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5 percent
Projected salary increases	12.5 percent at age 20 to 2.5 percent at age 65
Investment rate of return	7.0 percent, net of investment expenses,
	including inflation
Discount rate of return	7.0 percent
Payroll increases	3.0 percent
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA)	0.0 percent

Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset	Target	Long term expected
<u>class</u>	allocation	real rate of return*
Domestic equity	28.00 %	7.35 %
International equity	23.00	7.55
Alternatives	17.00	7.09
Fixed income	21.00	3.00
Real estate	10.00	6.00
Liquidity reserves	1.00	2.25
Total	100.00 %	

^{*10} year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30 year period, STRS's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease discount rate 1% In		
	<u>(6.00%)</u>	<u>(7.00%)</u>	(8.00%)
School District's proportionate			
share of the net pension liability	\$ 53,072,084	\$28,340,999	\$7,443,285

Changes Between the Measurement Date and the Reporting date In February 2022, the Board approved changes to demographic measures that will impact the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation. These demographic measures include retirement, salary increase, disability/termination and mortality assumptions. In March 2022, the STRS Board approved benefit plan changes to take effect on July 1, 2022. These changes include a one-time three percent cost-of-living increase (COLA) to be paid to eligible benefit recipients and the elimination of the age 60 requirement for retirement age and service eligibility that was set to take effect in 2026. The effect on the net pension liability is unknown.

B. DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

School Employee Retirement System

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2022, no allocation was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2022, this amount was \$25,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2022, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$140,812.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$140,812 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$140,812 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2020. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Liability or Asset, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability or asset was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability or asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>SERS</u>	STRS	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the net OPEB liability			
(asset) - prior measurement date	0.2050383%	0.2100469%	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability			
(asset) - current measurement date	0.2241021%	0.2216582%	
Change in proportionate share	0.0190638%	<u>0.0116113</u> %	
Proportionate share of the net			
OPEB liability (asset)	\$4,241,316	(\$4,673,482)	(\$432,166)
OPEB expense	(\$30,168)	(\$325,647)	(\$355,815)

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 45,209	\$ 166,408	\$ 211,617
Changes of assumptions	665,362	298,523	963,885
Changes in proportionate share and difference			
between School District contributions			
and proportionate share of contributions	628,007	65,030	693,037
School District contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	140,812	<u> </u>	140,812
T . 11 C 1	Ф. 1. 470. 200	Φ 520.061	Ф. 2.000.251
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,479,390	\$ 529,961	\$ 2,009,351
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 2,112,367	\$ 856,266	\$ 2,968,633
Changes of assumptions	580,813	2,788,073	3,368,886
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	92,144	1,295,408	1,387,552
Changes in proportionate share and difference			
between School District contributions and			
proportionate share of contributions	223,932	31,549	255,481
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 3,009,256	\$ 4,971,296	\$ 7,980,552

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

\$140,812 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability or an adjustment to the net OPEB asset in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal			
Year	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ (440,586)	\$ (1,275,744)	\$ (1,716,330)
2024	(441,232)	(1,243,326)	(1,684,558)
2025	(381,139)	(1,207,515)	(1,588,654)
2026	(283,489)	(537,736)	(821,225)
2027	(109,429)	(182,246)	(291,675)
2028	(14,803)	5,232	(9,571)
Total	\$ (1,670,678)	\$ (4,441,335)	\$ (6,112,013)

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, are presented below:

Wage Inflation

2.40 percent

Future Salary Increases, including inflation

3.25 percent to 13.58 percent

Investment Rate of Return

7.00 percent net of investments

expense, including inflation

Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Measurement Date1.92 percentPrior Measurement Date2.45 percent

Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense,

including price inflation

Measurement Date 2.27 percent
Prior Measurement Date 2.63 percent

Medical Trend Assumption

Medicare 5.125 to 4.40 percent Pre-Medicare 6.75 to 4.40 percent

For 2021, mortality rates among healthy retirees were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20 percent for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35 percent for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3 percent for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8 percent for females. Mortality rates for contingent survivors were based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Contingent Survivor mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 105.5 percent for males and adjusted 122.5 percent for females. Mortality rates for actives is based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Employee mortality table.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2015 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board in 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The SERS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 11 A.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Discount Rate (SEIR) The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 was 2.27 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2021, was 2.63 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the contribution rate of 1.50 percent of projected covered payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current System members by SERS actuaries. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is used in the determination of the SEIR for both the June 30, 2020 and the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability. The Municipal Bond Index rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is 1.92 percent at June 30, 2021 and 2.45 percent at June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.27%) and higher (3.27%) than the current discount rate (2.27%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate.

Sala ad Diatriotla muon artionata	19	% Decrease (1.27%)	Current discount rate (2.27%)	1% Increase (3.27%)	
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	5,255,504	\$4,241,316	\$3,431,110	
			Current		
	19	% Decrease	trend rate	1% Increase	
	(5.73	5% decreasing	(6.75% decreasing	(7.75% decreasing	
		to 3.40%)	to 4.40%)	to 5.40%)	
School District's proportionate					
share of the net OPEB liability	\$	3,265,466	\$4,241,316	\$5,544,752	

Actuarial Assumptions – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Projected salary increases 12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65

Investment Rate of Return 7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Payroll Increases 3.00 percent
Discount rate of return 7.00 percent

Health Care Cost Trends:

Medical

Pre-Medicare 5.00 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate
Medicare -16.18 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate

Prescription Drug

Pre-Medicare 6.50 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate Medicare 29.98 percent initial, 4.00 percent ultimate

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055 percent to 2.1 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D Subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY 2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

The STRS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 11 A.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the longterm expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.00 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

		Current	
	1% Decrease	discount rate	1% Increase
	(6.00%)	<u>(7.00%)</u>	(8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ (3,943,697)	(\$4,673,482)	(\$5,283,109)
		Current	
	1% Decrease	trend rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate			
share of the net OPEB asset	\$ (5,258,407)	(\$4,673,482)	(\$3,950,169)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - BONDED DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The changes in long-term obligations of the School District during the fiscal year were as follows:

Governmental Long-term Obligations	Restated Balance July 1	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	Balance June 30	Due within one year
General Obligation Bonds					
2013 School facilities refunding					
bonds, 4.25-5.0%, maturing					
December 1, 2021	\$ 2,270,000	\$ -	\$ (2,270,000)	\$ -	\$ -
Unamortized premium	28,955	-	(28,955)	-	-
2010 Energy conservation improvement					
bonds, 5.375%, maturing					
December 1, 2025	875,000	-	(175,000)	700,000	175,000
2014 Energy conservation improvement					
bonds, 3.60%, maturing					
December 1, 2028	476,056		(52,406)	423,650	54,293
Total bonds	3,650,011		(2,526,361)	1,123,650	229,293
Other Long-term Obligations					
Equipment acquisition lease	147,968	-	(113,674)	34,294	34,294
Energy conservation lease-purchase	2,262,570	-	(177,451)	2,085,119	140,729
Long-term compensated absences	3,138,417	560,926	(453,277)	3,246,066	510,835
Total other long-term obligations	5,548,955	560,926	(744,402)	5,365,479	685,858
Net pension liability					
STRS	50,823,886	_	(22,482,887)	28,340,999	_
SERS	13,590,629	-	(5,533,365)	8,057,264	-
Total net pension liability	64,414,515		(28,016,252)	36,398,263	
Net OPEB liability					
SERS	4,456,153	-	(214,837)	4,241,316	-
Total governmental					
long-term obligations	\$ 78,069,634	\$ 560,926	<u>\$ (31,501,852)</u>	\$ 47,128,708	\$ 915,151

<u>General Obligation Bonds</u>: General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the School District for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. General obligation bonds are to be repaid from voted and unvoted general property taxes. Property tax monies will be received in and the debt will be repaid from the bond retirement debt service fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

In fiscal year 2014, the School District issued \$14,525,000 in general obligation bonds to be used for the refunding of a portion of the 2004 School Facilities Refunding Bonds. The 2013 School Facilities Refunding Bonds proceeds consisted of bond principal and \$1,131,062 of premium. The net proceeds of \$15,507,360 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) was deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments of the portion of the 2004 School Facilities Refunding Bonds refunded. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability is not reported by the School District. The difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources on the Statements of Net Position. The premium of the new debt was significant and is amortized over the life of the new bonds using the bonds outstanding method of amortization. The School District advance refunded the School Facilities Refunding Bonds to reduce their total debt service payments over the next eight years and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$929,271. The final principal payment was made this fiscal year.

On April 13, 2004, the School District issued \$27.8 million in general obligation bonds which include serial and capital appreciation bonds with interest rates varying between 2.0-5.0% to refund \$27.8 million of outstanding School Improvement Bonds with an average interest rate of 5.8%. The final amount of the 2004 capital appreciation bonds was \$2,124,925. The net proceeds of the refunding bonds were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments of the portion of the bonds refunded. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability is not reported by the School District. All of the old bonds that were advance refunded were called and subsequently redeemed.

On August 23, 2010, the School District issued \$2,592,180 in energy conservation improvement bonds at an interest rate of 5.375%. These improvement bonds were issued to fund energy conservation related projects within the School District. The bonds and interest are to be repaid by the general fund. The bonds are Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB's) whereas the interest paid on the bonds has been 95.07% subsidized by the federal government. The federal government will remit the interest paid by the School District through a direct pay reimbursement. For 2022 this reimbursement was in the amount of \$46,695.

On November 19, 2014, the School District issued \$753,519 in energy conservation improvement bonds at an interest rate of 3.60%. These improvement bonds were issued to fund energy conservation related projects within the School District. The bonds and interest are to be repaid by the general fund.

At June 30, 2022, the School District's overall legal debt margin was \$92,111,370 with an unvoted debt limit of \$1,029,580. The School District bond rating was unchanged during the year.

<u>Compensated absences:</u> Sick leave benefits will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. In prior years this fund has primarily been the general fund.

<u>Net pension/OPEB liability:</u> There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however the School District pays pension and OPEB obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service. In prior years this fund has primarily been the general fund.

Principal and interest requirements to amortize all bonds and notes outstanding at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	2	2010 Energy Conservation			2014 Energy	Cor	servation
Fiscal		<u>Improvem</u>	ent	Bonds	Improvement Bonds		Bonds
<u>Year</u>]	Principal		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>
2023	\$	175,000	\$	32,922	\$ 54,293	\$	14,274
2024		175,000		23,516	56,248		12,284
2025		175,000		14,109	58,272		10,223
2026		175,000		4,703	60,370		8,087
2027		-		-	62,544		5,875
2028-2029		_		_	 131,923		4,791
Total	\$	700,000	\$	75,250	\$ 423,650	\$	55,534

NOTE 13 – PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

During previous fiscal years, the School District entered into three purchase agreements to acquire certain assets. Two of those agreements were previously classified as capital leases and the other agreement is considered a lease-purchase agreement as defined in Ohio Revised Code Section 3313.375. A lease purchase agreement has the same basic characteristics as a traditional bank loan but the related debt is exempt from being part of the School District's legal net indebtedness.

The School District entered into the lease agreements for the acquisition of copiers and a scoreboard, which have been capitalized at their acquisitions costs of \$152,034 and \$300,346, respectively. The terms of each agreement provide options to purchase the equipment. Lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements of the general fund. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis.

The lease-purchase agreement involved a construction agreement where the School District acquired various energy conservation related improvements and assets. As a result, capital assets such as lighting, heating and cooling were acquired and subsequently reported as part of building improvements and furniture, fixtures and equipment. These assets totaled \$2,262,570 and are reported as this year's addition.

Principal payments in the current fiscal year totaled \$291,125, which includes the final payment for the scoreboard.

The following is a schedule of the future payments.

	2	2021 Energy Conservation			2019 Equipment			
Fiscal		<u>Lease-purchase</u>			<u>Copiers</u>			
<u>Year</u>	<u>I</u>	Principal Principal		<u>Interest</u>		Principal		<u>Interest</u>
2023	\$	140,729	\$	44,830	\$	34,294	\$	1,775
2024		143,754		41,804		-		-
2025		146,845		38,714		-		-
2026		150,002		35,556		-		-
2027		153,227		32,331		-		-
2028-2032		816,992		110,802		-		-
2033-2035		533,570		23,107				
Total	\$	2,085,119	\$	327,144	\$	34,294	\$	1,775

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 14 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

The Metropolitan Regional Service Council (MRSC) is the computer service organization or Information Technology Center (ITC) used by the School District. MRSC is also known as Northeast Ohio Network for Educational Technology (NEOnet), which is the name used exclusively prior to their reorganization from a consortium to a council of governments. The superintendent from each member entity is appointed to the legislative body of MRSC known as the assembly. The assembly elects a board of directors consisting of nine members. These members comprise the managerial body of the council and meet at least five times yearly. The operations of MRSC are under the control of the board of directors and the executive director. The purpose of the MRSC is to develop and employ a computer system efficiently and effectively for the needs of the member school districts. All members are required to pay fees, charges and assessments as charged. The School District does not maintain an ongoing financial interest or an ongoing financial responsibility. During fiscal year 2022, the School District contributed \$207,472 to MRSC. This contribution includes purchases of software and related items as well as payment for services. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the fiscal agent at 700 Graham Road Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221.

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center is a vocational school district which is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) to provide vocational and special education needs of the students. The school accepts non-tuition students from the School District as a member school; however, it is considered a separate political subdivision and is not considered to be part of the School District.

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 265 school districts, educational service centers, joint vocational school districts, and developmental disabilities boards in 37 Ohio counties. The jointly governed organization was formed to purchase quality products and services at the lowest possible cost to the member districts. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. The Council's Board consists of nine superintendents of the participating districts whose term rotates every year. The degree of control exercised by any school district is limited to its representation on the Board. During fiscal year 2022, the School District paid \$8,268 for membership and other various fees and \$103,327 to the Council in the form of natural gas purchases, respectively. Financial information can be obtained by contacting William Zelei, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6393 Oak Tree Blvd., Suite 377, Independence, Ohio 44131.

NOTE 15 - CONTINGENCIES

Grants

The School District received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2022, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

In the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

School Foundation Adjustments

School District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. ODE has finalized the impact of enrollment adjustments to the June 30, 2022 Foundation funding for the School District. These adjustments were insignificant for the School District for fiscal year 2022.

Litigation

The School District is involved in certain litigation and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business. Management and its legal counsel periodically review the probable outcome of pending claims and proceedings, the costs and expenses reasonably expected to be incurred, the availability and limits of the School District's insurance coverage, and the School District's accruals for uninsured liabilities. While the ultimate legal and financial liability with respect to the claims and proceedings cannot be estimated with certainty, management believes, based on its reviews and experience to date, that any liability in excess of amounts covered by insurance will not have a material effect on the School District's financial statements.

NOTE 16 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The School District is required by the state law to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. The School District may replace using general fund revenues with proceeds from various sources (offsets), such as bond or levy proceeds related to the acquisition, replacement, enhancement, maintenance or repair of permanent improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the fiscal year must be held in cash at fiscal year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

Although the School District had current year offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount to below zero for the capital maintenance reserve, this amount may not be used to reduce the set aside requirement for future years. This negative balance is, therefore, not presented as being carried forward to future years.

The following information describes the change in the year-end set-aside amounts for capital maintenance.

	Capital Maintenance		
	Reserve		
Set-aside cash balance as of			
June 30, 2021	\$	-	
Current year set-aside requirement		715,907	
Current year offset		(2,101,300)	
Total	\$	(1,385,393)	
Balance carried forward to future years	\$	-	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS/ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. The School District had outstanding encumbrances at June 30, 2022 in the following funds:

General fund	\$ 758,783
Permanent improvement fund	816,150
Other governmental funds	163,822
Total encumbrances at year end	\$ 1,738,755

As of June 30, 2022, the School District had no individually significant commitments.

NOTE 18 – TAX ABATEMENTS

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code (ORC) Section 3735, the City of Twinsburg (the City) established a Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) program. The CRA program is an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. CRA's are areas of land in which property owners can receive tax incentives for investing in real property improvements. Under the CRA program, local governments petition to the Ohio Development Services Agency (ODSA) for confirmation of a geographical area in which investment in housing has traditionally been discouraged. Once an area is confirmed by the ODSA, local governments may offer real property tax exemptions to taxpayers that invest in that area. Property owners in the CRA can receive temporary tax abatements for the renovation of existing structures and new construction in these areas. Property owners apply to the local legislative authority for approval to renovate or construct in the CRA. Upon approval and certification of completion, the amount of the abatement is deducted from the individual or entity's property tax bill.

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 5709, the City established enterprise zones to encourage new investment. Property tax abatements are obtained through application by the property owner, including proof that the improvements have been made, and equal to 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed values as a result of the improvement. The abatement is realized as a reduction in assessed value on the recipient's tax bill. The City also contracts with the School District for payments in lieu of taxes when required by the Ohio Revised Code.

The total value of the School District's share of taxes abated within the CRA and enterprise zone areas for fiscal year 2022 were \$714,264.

Pursuant to ORC Section 5709.82, the City and the School District have entered into various Community Reinvestment Area Compensation Agreements. These agreements require compensation to the School District for a specified portion of the property tax revenues forgone as a result of the tax incentives granted. Compensation agreement payments are made to the School District from the City. The School District received \$148,683 for compensation agreement during fiscal year 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 19 - RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

Following the close of the previous fiscal year, the School District discovered an omission from not reporting the proceeds from a lease-purchase lending transaction. The lease proceeds were deposited into a money market fund at the lending financial institution in June 2021. The proceeds were for funding an energy conservation measure related project but no expenditures were made in 2021.

A net position restatement was not required as the unspent proceeds were offset by the long-term liability. However, the proceeds of a lease-purchase had the following effect on fund balance as reported at June 30, 2021:

				Other	Total
		Bond	Permanent	Governmental	Governmental
	<u>General</u>	Retirement	<u>Improvement</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Funds</u>
Fund balance June 30, 2021	28,592,761	1,933,193	4,381,465	452,231	35,359,650
Lease-purchase proceeds			2,262,570		2,262,570
Restated fund balance at July 1, 2021	\$ 28,592,761	\$ 1,933,193	\$ 6,644,035	\$ 452,231	\$ 37,622,220

NOTE 20 – CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC (COVID-19)

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the ensuing emergency measures have impacted the current period and will continue to impact subsequent periods of the School District. The School District's investment portfolio and the investments of the pension and other employee benefit plans are subject to increased market volatility, which could result in a significant change in fair value, consistent with the general fluctuations in financial markets. Furthermore, due to the dynamic environment and changes in fiscal policies, the exact impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be reasonably estimated.

Required Supplementary Information

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio					
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.218371%	0.205476%	0.201478%	0.192582%	0.213844%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 8,057,264	\$ 13,590,629	\$ 12,054,794	\$ 11,029,505	\$ 12,776,731
School District's covered payroll	\$ 7,377,450	\$ 6,826,500	\$ 6,779,941	\$ 6,664,719	\$ 6,630,157
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	109.21%	199.09%	177.80%	165.49%	192.71%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	82.86%	68.55%	70.85%	71.36%	69.50%
	2022	2021	2020	2010	2010
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.2216583%	0.2100469%	0.2067140%	0.2025676%	0.2003568%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 28,340,999	\$ 50,823,886	\$ 45,713,565	\$ 44,540,074	\$ 47,595,187
School District's covered payroll	\$ 27,090,486	\$ 25,082,114	\$ 24,138,371	\$ 22,812,250	\$ 22,045,771
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	104.62%	202.63%	189.38%	195.25%	215.89%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	87.80%	75.50%	77.40%	77.30%	75.30%

⁽¹⁾ Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available. The amounts presented are as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

2017		2016		2015	2014			
0.207873%		0.212381%	0.220615%			0.220615%		
\$ 15,214,371	\$	12,118,654	\$	11,165,200	\$	13,119,266		
\$ 6,411,429	\$	6,371,191	\$	6,308,932	\$	6,409,270		
237.30%		190.21%		176.97%		204.69%		
62.98%		69.16%		71.70%		65.52%		
2017		2016		2015		2014		
2017		2016		2015		2014		
2017 0.2024215%		2016 0.1911735%		2015 0.1911363%		2014 0.1911363%		
	\$		\$		\$			
0.2024215%	\$ \$	0.1911735%	\$ \$	0.1911363%	\$ \$	0.1911363%		
0.2024215% \$ 67,756,564		0.1911735% 52,834,772		0.1911363% 46,490,953		0.1911363% 55,379,719		

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District Contributions - Pension Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

		2022	 2021	 2020	2019	2018
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio						
Contractually required contribution	\$	1,127,057	\$ 1,032,843	\$ 955,710	\$ 915,292	\$ 899,737
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution		(1,127,057)	 (1,032,843)	(955,710)	(915,292)	(899,737)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
School District covered payroll	\$	8,050,407	\$ 7,377,450	\$ 6,826,500	\$ 6,779,941	\$ 6,664,719
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.50%	13.50%
		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio	_	2022	 2021	 2020	 2017	 2016
Contractually required contribution	\$	4,006,855	\$ 3,792,668	\$ 3,511,496	\$ 3,379,372	\$ 3,193,715
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution		(4,006,855)	(3,792,668)	 (3,511,496)	 (3,379,372)	 (3,193,715)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
School District covered payroll	\$	28,620,393	\$ 27,090,486	\$ 25,082,114	\$ 24,138,371	\$ 22,812,250
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ 928,222	\$ 897,600	\$ 839,723	\$ 874,418	\$ 887,043
(928,222)	 (897,600)	(839,723)	(874,418)	(887,043)
\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
\$ 6,630,157	\$ 6,411,429	\$ 6,371,191	\$ 6,308,932	\$ 6,409,270
14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%	13.84%
2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$ 3,086,408	\$ 2,982,307	\$ 2,832,131	\$ 2,574,733	\$ 2,531,432
(3,086,408)	(2,982,307)	(2,832,131)	(2,574,733)	 (2,531,432)
\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
\$ 22,045,771	\$ 21,302,193	\$ 20,229,507	\$ 19,805,638	\$ 19,472,554
14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio				
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.224102%	0.205038%	0.202309%	0.195955%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 4,241,316	\$ 4,456,153	\$ 5,087,653	\$ 5,436,329
School District's covered payroll	\$ 7,377,450	\$ 6,826,500	\$ 6,779,941	\$ 6,664,719
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	57.49%	65.28%	75.04%	81.57%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability	24.08%	18.17%	15.57%	13.57%
	2022	2021	2020	2019
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio				
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset	0.2216583%	0.2100469%	0.2067140%	0.2025676%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ (4,673,482)	\$ (3,691,571)	\$ (3,423,680)	\$ (3,255,055)
School District's covered payroll	\$ 27,090,486	\$ 25,082,114	\$ 24,138,371	\$ 22,812,250
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	(17.25%)	(14.72%)	(14.18%)	(14.27%)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability or asset	174.70%	182.10%	174.70%	176.00%

⁽¹⁾ Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available. The amounts presented are as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

		2018		2017
		0.216176%		0.210278%
	\$	5,801,596	\$	5,993,698
	\$	6,630,157	\$	6,411,429
		87.50%		93.48%
		12.46%		11.49%
		2018		2017
		2010		
		2010		
•	(0.2003568%	(0.2024215%
•				0.2024215% 10,825,552
	\$	0.2003568%	\$	10,825,552
	\$	7,817,183	\$	10,825,552
	\$	7,817,183 22,045,771	\$	10,825,552 21,302,193

Twinsburg City School District Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District Contributions - OPEB Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)

	 2022		2021	 2020	2019	2018
School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio						
Contractually required contribution (2)	\$ 140,126	\$	141,126	\$ 93,013	\$ 137,858	\$ 141,769
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution	 (140,126)		(141,126)	 (93,013)	(137,858)	 (141,769)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$
School District covered payroll	\$ 8,050,407	\$	7,377,450	\$ 6,826,500	\$ 6,779,941	\$ 6,664,719
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	1.74%		1.91%	1.36%	2.03%	2.13%
	2022		2021	2020	2019	2018
State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio				 	 	
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution		_		 		 <u>-</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$
School District covered payroll	\$ 28,620,393	\$	27,090,486	\$ 25,082,114	\$ 24,138,371	\$ 22,812,250
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

⁽¹⁾ Ten years of information will be presented as information becomes available. Information prior to 2013 is not available.

⁽²⁾ Includes surcharge

 2017	 2016	 2015	2014		2013
\$ 113,997	\$ 104,778	\$ 159,025			\$ 115,552
 (113,997)	 (104,778)	 (159,025)		(106,974)	 (115,552)
\$ 	\$ _	\$ 	\$		\$
\$ 6,630,157	\$ 6,411,429	\$ 6,371,191	\$	6,308,932	\$ 6,409,270
1.72%	1.63%	2.50%		1.70%	1.80%
 2017	 2016	 2015		2014	 2013
\$ 2017	\$ 2016	\$ 2015	\$	198,056	\$ 2013 194,726
\$ 2017 -	\$ 2016	\$ 2015	\$		\$
\$ 2017 -	\$ 	\$ 2015 -	\$	198,056	\$ 194,726
\$ 2017 22,045,771	\$ 2016	\$ 2015 20,229,507	\$	198,056	\$ 194,726

Twinsburg City School District
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net Pension Liability

School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There was no change in benefit terms for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There was no change in benefit terms for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions: There was no change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Net OPEB Liability

School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There was no change in benefit terms for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio

Changes in benefit terms: There was no change in benefit terms for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal year 2022. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Combining Stat	tements for No	nmajor Gover	nmental Funds

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The title of each special revenue fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. A description of the School District's nonmajor special revenue funds follows:

Food Service

To account for all revenues and expenditures restricted to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the School District students and staff.

Special Trust

To account for trust agreements. This fund is classified as a special revenue fund as the original contribution may be expended in support of the district's programs.

Miscellaneous Local Grants

To account for funds received from private organizations that are restricted for specific purposes.

Student Activities

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program. This fund typically includes those student activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer, and faculty advisor. Additionally, this fund is used to account for those student activity programs which are restricted for student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleaders, drama clubs, and other similar types of activities.

Data Communications

To account for revenues restricted from the State to be used to install and provide support costs for data communication links to connect any school to the local A-site.

Student Wellness and Success

To account for monies to support students' academic achievement through mental health counseling, wraparound services, mentoring, and after-school programs.

Miscellaneous State Grants

To account for monies restricted from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere.

ESSER

To account for costs that are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency This fund is intended to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have, on public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

Coronavirus Relief

To account for costs that are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID–19).

Title VI-B

To account for federal funds restricted for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels; assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

Title III

To account for federal funds restricted to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I

To account for federal funds restricted for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

Title IV-A

To account for federal funds for services intended to improve students' academic achievement by providing all students with access to a well-rounded education, improving school conditions for student learning and improving the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy of all students.

EHA Preschool Grant

To account for federal funds restricted for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

Improving Teacher Quality

To account for monies restricted to hire additional classroom teachers in grades one through three, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

To account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital project funds are established to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). The capital projects funds are:

Building

To account for restricted receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the School District.

Replacement

A fund provided to account for restricted monies used in the rebuilding, restoration or improvement of property which has been totally or partially destroyed due to any cause. Such property may have become unfit for use necessitating its demolition in whole or in part, and may require repair or restoration before it can again be used.



Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			Ionmajor Capital Projects Funds		onmajor ermanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	1,381,402	\$	194,875	\$	10,577	\$	1,586,854	
Receivables:	Ψ	1,501,402	Ψ	174,075	Ψ	10,577	Ψ	1,500,054	
Accounts		11,584		-		_		11,584	
Intergovernmental		721,473		-		-		721,473	
Inventory held for resale		22,837		_				22,837	
Total assets	\$	2,137,296	\$	194,875	\$	10,577	\$	2,342,748	
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	5,598	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,598	
Accrued wages		392,194		-		-		392,194	
Interfund payable		105,664		-		-		105,664	
Intergovernmental payable		81,005		-		-		81,005	
Unearned revenue		44,109			-			44,109	
Total liabilities		628,570						628,570	
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unavailable revenue		721,473						721,473	
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable		-		-		10,000		10,000	
Restricted		1,180,070		194,875		577		1,375,522	
Unassigned		(392,817)						(392,817)	
Total fund balances		787,253		194,875		10,577		992,705	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources									
and fund balances	\$	2,137,296	\$	194,875	\$	10,577	\$	2,342,748	

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:	A (107 (00			.
Intergovernmental	\$ 6,107,680	\$ -	-	\$ 6,107,680
Interest	765	-	46	811
Extracurricular activities Gifts and donations	234,337 56,450	-	1,000	234,337 57,450
Charges for services	27,410	-	1,000	27,410
Miscellaneous	4,403	-	-	4,403
			1.046	
Total revenues	6,431,045	<u> </u>	1,046	6,432,091
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:				
Regular	40,381			40,381
Special	474,627	-	-	474,627
Student intervention services	200,682	_	_	200,682
Other	2,601,401	_		2,601,401
Support services:	2,001,101			2,001,101
Pupils	378,589	_	_	378,589
Instructional staff	140,205	_	_	140,205
Administration	187,206	_	_	187,206
Operation and maintenance of plant	155,954	_	-	155,954
Pupil transportation	74,963	-	-	74,963
Operation of non-instructional services	10,683	-	2,000	12,683
Operation of food services	1,613,069	-	-	1,613,069
Extracurricular activities	183,328			183,328
Total expenditures	6,061,088	-	2,000	6,063,088
Excess of revenues under expenditures	369,957		(954)	369,003
Other financing (uses):				
Transfers out	171,471			171,471
Total other financing sources	171,471	<u> </u>		171,471
Net change in fund balance	541,428	-	(954)	540,474
Fund balances at beginning of year	245,825	194,875	11,531	452,231
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 787,253	\$ 194,875	\$ 10,577	\$ 992,705

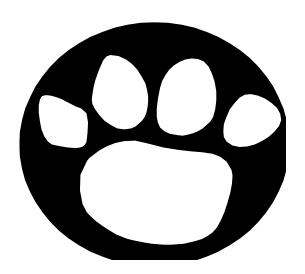
Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2022

	_	Food Service	 Special Trust	cellaneous Local Grants	Student Activities	Data Comm- ications	We	Student ellness and Success
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	609,735	\$ 481	\$ 99,607	\$ 279,566	\$ 18,000	\$	236,008
Receivables:								
Accounts		9,019	-	-	2,565	-		-
Intergovernmental		-	-	-	-	-		-
Inventory held for resale	_	22,837	 	 	 	 		
Total assets	\$	641,591	\$ 481	\$ 99,607	\$ 282,131	\$ 18,000	\$	236,008
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	1,740	\$ -	\$ 378	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Accrued wages		82,484	-	-	-	-		-
Interfund payable		15,800	-	-	-	-		-
Intergovernmental payable		28,346	-	-	-	-		-
Unearned revenue		44,109	 -	 	 	 -		
Total liabilities		172,479	 	 378	 	 		
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Unavailable revenue			 	 	 	 		
Fund balances:								
Restricted		469,112	481	99,229	282,131	18,000		236,008
Unassigned			 	 	 	 		
Total fund balances		469,112	 481	 99,229	 282,131	 18,000		236,008
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$	641,591	\$ 481	\$ 99,607	\$ 282,131	\$ 18,000	\$	236,008

State Grants		ESSER	navirus elief	 itle VI-B	Titl	e III	 Title I	<u>Ti</u>	tle VI-A	Pr	EHA eschool Grant
\$ 75,019	\$	-	\$ 90	\$ 31,624	\$	-	\$ 15,978	\$	6,900	\$	2,000
135,000		461,922	- - -	43,212		- - -	- 48,886 -		- 12,529 -		- - -
\$ 210,019	\$	461,922	\$ 90	\$ 74,836	\$		\$ 64,864	\$	19,429	\$	2,000
\$ - - - -	\$	2,039 170,897 74,064 29,785	\$ - - - -	\$ 77,848 - 12,866	\$	- - - -	\$ 1,136 57,660 - 8,908	\$	- 6,900 -	\$	3,305 - 1,100
		276,785		90,714			67,704		6,900		4,405
 135,000		461,922	 	 43,212			 48,886		12,529		
 75,019		(276,785)	 90	 (59,090)		- -	 (51,726)		<u>-</u>		(2,405)
 75,019	_	(276,785)	 90	 (59,090)			 (51,726)				(2,405)
\$ 210,019	\$	461,922	\$ 90	\$ 74,836	\$		\$ 64,864	\$	6,900	\$ (Co	2,000 ontinued)

Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2022

	Т	nproving Ceacher Quality	Miscellaneous Federal Grants		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	6,394	\$	-	\$ 1,381,402	
Receivables: Accounts					11,584	
Intergovernmental		19,924		_	721,473	
Inventory held for resale		-		_	22,837	
Total assets	\$	26,318	\$	-	\$ 2,137,296	
Linkilition						
<u>Liabilities:</u> Accounts payable	\$	305	\$	_	\$ 5,598	
Accrued wages	Ψ	-	Ψ	_	392,194	
Interfund payable		8,900		_	105,664	
Intergovernmental payable		-		-	81,005	
Unearned revenue					44,109	
Total liabilities		9,205			628,570	
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Unavailable revenue		19,924		_	721,473	
onavanaore revenue		17,721			721,173	
Fund balances:						
Restricted		-		-	1,180,070	
Unassigned		(2,811)		-	(392,817)	
Total fund balances		(2,811)			787,253	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources and fund balances	\$	26,318	\$	_	\$ 2,137,296	



Twinsburg City School District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Food Service		ecial rust	cellaneous Local Grants	tudent tivities	Data Comm- ications	We	Student Ilness and Success
Revenues:		Φ.						••••
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,157,027	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$	200,031
Interest	765		-	-	-	-		-
Extracurricular activities	-		-	-	234,337	-		-
Gifts and donations	27.410		-	56,450	-	-		-
Charges for services Miscellaneous	27,410		-	4,403	-	-		-
	<u>-</u>				 	 		
Total revenues	2,185,202			 60,853	 234,337	 9,000		200,031
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular	-		-	12,844	-	-		-
Special	-		-	2,120	-	-		-
Student intervention services	-		-		-	-		-
Other	-		-	3,679	-	-		-
Support services:								
Pupils	-		-	16,848	-	-		122,617
Instructional staff	-		-	2,457	-	-		-
Administration	-		-	-	-	-		-
Operation and maintenance of plant	-		-	-	-	-		-
Pupil transportation	-		-	-	-	-		-
Operation of non-instructional services	183		-	10,500	-	-		-
Operation of food services	1,613,069		-	-	102.220	-		-
Extracurricular activities				 	183,328	 		
Total expenditures	1,613,252			 48,448	 183,328	 		122,617
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	571,950			 12,405	51,009	 9,000		77,414
Other financing (uses):								
Transfers out	171,471			 	 	 		
Net change in fund balance	743,421		-	12,405	51,009	9,000		77,414
Fund balances (deficit) at								
beginning of year	(274,309)		481	 86,824	 231,122	 9,000		158,594
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$ 469,112	\$	481	\$ 99,229	\$ 282,131	\$ 18,000	\$	236,008

cellaneous State Grants	ESSER	Coronavirus Relief	Title VI-B	Title III	Title I	Title VI-A	EHA Preschool Grant
\$ 85,157	\$ 2,193,375	\$ 22,575	\$ 848,716	\$ 1,155	\$ 453,791	\$ 18,727	\$ 23,161
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 85,157	2,193,375	22,575	848,716	1,155	453,791	18,727	23,161
_	-	-	-	-	-	10,290	-
-	-	-	449,873	1,155	-	-	21,479
-	200,682	162.210	- 7.672	-	425 722	-	4.007
-	1,987,911	162,319	7,672	-	435,733		4,087
28,820	75,316	9,299	125,689	_	_	-	-
-	-	-	36,950	-	16,957	8,437	-
-	-	-	187,206	-	-	-	-
-	155,954	-	-	-	-	-	-
24,568	50,395	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 53,388	2,470,258	171,618	807,390	1,155	452,690	18,727	25,566
31,769	(276,883)	(149,043)	41,326		1,101		(2,405)
31,769	(276,883)	(149,043)	41,326	-	1,101	-	(2,405)
43,250	98	149,133	(100,416)	_	(52,827)	-	_
\$ 75,019	\$ (276,785)	\$ 90	\$ (59,090)	\$ -	\$ (51,726)	\$ -	\$ (2,405)
 			(, .,				(Continued)

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

For the Fiscar Tear Ended June 30, 2						Total
	T	proving eacher Quality	F	eellaneous ederal Grants	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Revenues:	Ф	06.065	ф	0.000	Ф.	107.600
Intergovernmental	\$	86,065	\$	8,900	\$ 6	5,107,680
Interest Extracurricular activities		-		-		765
Gifts and donations		-		-		234,337 56,450
Charges for services		-		-		27,410
Miscellaneous		-		-		4,403
						
Total revenues		86,065		8,900	6	5,431,045
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Regular		11,247		6,000		40,381
Special		-		-		474,627
Student intervention services		-		-		200,682
Other				-	2	2,601,401
Support services:						
Pupils		-		-		378,589
Instructional staff		74,754		650		140,205
Administration		-		-		187,206
Operation and maintenance of plant		-		-		155,954
Pupil transportation		-		-		74,963
Operation of non-instructional services		-		-		10,683
Operation of food services		-		-	1	,613,069
Extracurricular activities		<u> </u>				183,328
Total expenditures		86,001		6,650	6	5,061,088
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		64		2,250		369,957
Other financing (uses): Transfers out		_		_		171,471
						, -, -
Net change in fund balance		64		2,250		541,428
Fund balances (deficit) at						
beginning of year		(2,875)		(2,250)		245,825
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$	(2,811)	\$		\$	787,253



Twinsburg City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2022

	F	Building	Re	placement	Total Jonmajor ital Projects Funds
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	93,297	\$	101,578	\$ 194,875
Fund balances: Restricted		93,297		101,578	194,875
Total fund balances	\$	93,297	\$	101,578	\$ 194,875

Twinsburg City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	В	Building	Rej	placement		Total Jonmajor Ital Projects Funds
Revenues:						
Total revenues	\$		\$		\$	
Expenditures:						
Total expenditures	-				ī	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balances at beginning of year		93,297		101,578		194,875
Fund balances at end of the year	\$	93,297	\$	101,578	\$	194,875

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Governmental Funds – Major and Nonmajor

Major General Fund

The general fund is the operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Funds being reported as part of the general fund

The following funds are legally budgeted as separate special revenue funds but are being reported as part of the general fund for GAAP reporting purposes.

<u>Uniform School Supplies</u>

To account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for resale to students of the School District.

Adult Education

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

Rotary

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e. sales of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Taxes	\$ 38,972,258	\$ 38,972,258	\$ -	
Intergovernmental	9,852,926	9,991,367	138,441	
Interest	148,006	164,301	16,295	
Tuition and fees	856,990	857,672	682	
Rent	11,261	11,261	-	
Extracurricular activities	159,119	162,539	3,420	
Payments in lieu of taxes	148,683	148,683	´ -	
Miscellaneous	52,872	56,608	3,736	
Total revenues	50,202,115	50,364,689	162,574	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular:				
Salaries and wages	18,274,797	18,238,027	36,770	
Fringe benefits	7,588,145	7,479,930	108,215	
Purchased services	742,768	692,158	50,610	
Materials and supplies	386,123	385,102	1,021	
Capital outlay	167,786	167,786	· -	
Other	50,623	42,638	7,985	
Total regular	27,210,242	27,005,641	204,601	
Special:				
Salaries and wages	4,070,026	4,038,754	31,272	
Fringe benefits	1,826,732	1,819,671	7,061	
Purchased services	1,064,369	964,369	100,000	
Materials and supplies	4,905	4,905		
Total special	6,966,032	6,827,699	138,333	
Student intervention services:				
Salaries and wages	405,464	402,902	2,562	
Fringe benefits	152,294	151,085	1,209	
Total student intervention services	557,758	553,987	3,771	
Total instruction	34,734,032	34,387,327	346,705	

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Support services:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pupils:	1 922 272	1 774 562	47.700
Salaries and wages Fringe benefits	1,822,272 670,862	1,774,563 654,014	47,709 16,848
Purchased services	1,300,434	1,277,660	22,774
Materials and supplies	16,676	16,676	-
Other	274	274	-
Total pupils	3,810,518	3,723,187	87,331
Instructional staff:			
Salaries and wages	453,556	449,529	4,027
Fringe benefits	203,249	197,649	5,600
Purchased services	173,898	132,256	41,642
Materials and supplies	8,940	8,940	-
Other Total instructional staff	1,002 840,645	1,002 789,376	51 260
Total instructional staff	840,043	/89,370	51,269
Board of education:	54.460	52 770	699
Salaries and wages Fringe benefits	54,469 9,631	53,770 9,507	124
Purchased services	365,179	364,602	577
Materials and supplies	10,647	10,647	-
Other	77,287	77,287	-
Total board of education	517,213	515,813	1,400
Administration:			
Salaries and wages	2,691,037	2,656,665	34,372
Fringe benefits	1,331,950	1,323,180	8,770
Purchased services	369,939	348,326	21,613
Materials and supplies Other	33,507 6,622	30,873 6,622	2,634
Total administration	4,433,055	4,365,666	67,389
Fiscal:		_	
Salaries and wages	407,568	392,918	14,650
Fringe benefits	150,354	149,804	550
Purchased services	33,935	33,935	-
Materials and supplies	2,088	2,088	-
Capital outlay	979	979	-
Other	721,892	716,892	5,000
Total fiscal	1,316,816	1,296,616	20,200
Business:	207.070	2212-	4.0==
Salaries and wages	205,949	204,077	1,872
Fringe benefits Purchased services	80,053 63,541	78,890 63,328	1,163 213
Materials and supplies	30,546	29,923	623
Total business	380,089	376,218	3,871
			(Continued)

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Operation and maintenance of plant:			(110guil 10)
Salaries and wages	1,662,838	1,617,174	45,664
Fringe benefits	634,823	630,476	4,347
Purchased services	1,614,630	1,589,236	25,394
Materials and supplies	268,443	268,423	20
Total operation and maintenance of plant	4,180,734	4,105,309	75,425
Pupil transportation:			
Salaries and wages	1,725,017	1,680,635	44,382
Fringe benefits	779,594	770,996	8,598
Purchased services	453,508	451,670	1,838
Materials and supplies	448,871	448,810	61
Total pupil transportation	3,406,990	3,352,111	54,879
Central:	201.120	202.400	2 2 4 2
Salaries and wages	294,420	292,408	2,012
Fringe benefits Purchased services	119,272 700,602	117,739	1,533
Materials and supplies	34,829	700,601 34,829	1
Total central	1,149,123	1,145,577	3,546
Total support services	20,035,183	19,669,873	365,310
Extracurricular activities: Academic and subject oriented activities: Salaries and wages Fringe benefits	175,800 26,057	175,800 25,339	718
Total academic and subject oriented activities	201,857	201,139	718
·	201,037	201,137	710
Sports oriented activities:			
Salaries and wages	596,511	580,239	16,272
Fringe benefits Purchased services	137,001	126,132 39,299	10,869 474
Materials and supplies	39,773 12,315	12,315	4/4
Other	12,458	11,175	1,283
Total sports oriented activities	798,058	769,160	28,898
Total extracurricular activities	999,915	970,299	29,616
Capital outlay: Building improvement services:			
Purchased services	186,809	186,809	-
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	227,406	227,406	-
Interest and fiscal charges	58,823	58,823	-
Total expenditures	56,242,168	55,500,537	741,631
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(6,040,053)	(5,135,848)	904,205

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Advances in	97,000	97,000	-
Advances out	(92,900)	(63,800)	29,100
Transfers out	(171,471)	(171,471)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(167,371)	(138,271)	29,100
Net change in fund balance	(6,207,424)	(5,274,119)	933,305
Fund balance at beginning of year	27,971,430	27,971,430	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,432,002	1,432,002	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 23,196,008	\$ 24,129,313	\$ 933,305

Uniform School Supplies Fund

Final Budget				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
\$	8,786	\$	8,786	\$	
	9,529		9,529		
	(743)		(743)		-
	8,103		8,103		
\$	7,360	\$	7,360	\$	
	Bu	Budget \$ 8,786 9,529 (743) 8,103	Budget A \$ 8,786 \$ 9,529 (743) 8,103	Budget Actual \$ 8,786 \$ 8,786 9,529 9,529 (743) (743) 8,103 8,103	Final Budget Actual Posit (Negals) \$ 8,786 \$ 8,786 \$ 9,529 9,529 (743) (743) 8,103 8,103

Adult Education Fund

		inal idget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					Ф.		
Rent	\$		\$		\$		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Total expenditures							
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		89,816		89,816			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	89,816	\$	89,816	\$		

Rotary Fund

		inal Idget		Actual	Final Pos	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:						
Extracurricular activities	\$	59,636	\$	59,657	\$	21
Miscellaneous		1,924		1,950		26
Total revenues	-	61,560		61,607		47
Expenditures: Current:						
Support services:						
Administration		750		750		-
Extracurricular activities		61,089	-	61,089		
Total expenditures	-	61,839		61,839		
Net change in fund balance		(279)		(232)		47
Fund balance at beginning of year		174,714		174,714		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	174,435	\$	174,482	\$	47

Public School Support Fund

		Final udget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Interest	\$	169	\$	169	\$	_
Tuition and fees	Ψ	184,710	Ψ	184,760	Ψ	50
Extracurricular activities		37,003		37,003		-
Gifts and donations		55		55		-
Miscellaneous		54		54		-
Total revenues		221,991		222,041		50
Expenditures: Current:						
Instruction: Special		184,301		171,601		12,700
Support services:		101,501		171,001		12,700
Administration		3,000		3,000		_
Extracurricular activities		47,749		37,687		10,062
Total expenditures		235,050		212,288		22,762
Net change in fund balance		(13,059)		9,753		22,812
Fund balance at beginning of year		280,484		280,484		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4,458		4,458		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	271,883	\$	294,695	\$	22,812

Bond Retirement Fund

		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:			 		
Taxes	\$	854,591	\$ 854,891	\$	300
Intergovernmental		307,380	 307,442		62
Total revenues		1,161,971	1,162,333		362
Expenditures: Current: Support services: Fiscal Debt service:		10,436	10,436		-
Principal retirement		2,270,000	2,270,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges		38,930	 38,930		
Total expenditures		2,319,366	 2,319,366		-
Net change in fund balance		(1,157,395)	(1,157,033)		362
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,729,869	 1,729,869		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	572,474	\$ 572,836	\$	362

Permanent Improvement Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	Ф	1 017 011	Φ.	1.010.261	Ф	450
Taxes	\$	1,917,911	\$	1,918,361	\$	450
Intergovernmental		182,882		182,939		57
Customer services		20,000		20,000		
Total revenues		2,120,793		2,121,300		507
Expenditures:						
Current:		222 750		222.006		0.4.4
Regular		323,750		322,806		944
Support services:		22 210		22.154		
Instructional staff		22,219		22,154		65
Administration		4,914		4,900		14
Operation and maintenance of plant		88,753		88,493		260
Pupil transportation		593,144		591,417		1,727
Central		430,831		429,576		1,255
Capital outlay		3,618,316		3,607,780		10,536
Total expenditures		5,081,927		5,067,126		14,801
Net change in fund balance		(2,961,134)		(2,945,826)		15,308
Fund balance at beginning of year		5,890,584		5,890,584		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		986,771		986,771		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,916,221	\$	3,931,529	\$	15,308

Food Service Fund

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	1,770,510	\$	2,023,060	\$	252,550
Interest	*	765	•	765	*	-
Charges for services		71,006		71,006		
Total revenues		1,842,281		2,094,831		252,550
Expenditures: Current: Operation of non-instructional services		575		183		392
Operation of food services		1,495,651		1,495,157		494
Total expenditures		1,496,226		1,495,340		886
Excess of revenues over expenditures		346,055		599,491		253,436
Other financing sources: Transfers in		171,471		171,471		<u> </u>
Net change in fund balance		517,526		770,962		253,436
Fund balance at beginning of year		(199,923)		(199,923)		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		28,452		28,452		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	346,055	\$	599,491	\$	253,436
			Specia	al Trust Fund		
		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Total revenues	\$		\$		\$	
Expenditures:						
Total expenditures						
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		481		481		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	481	\$	481	\$	-

Miscellaneous Local Grants Fund

	Final Budget A			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Gifts and donations	\$	56,450	\$	56,450	\$		
Miscellaneous	Ф	4,303	Ф	4,403	Ф	100	
							
Total revenues		60,753		60,853		100	
Expenditures: Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		14,415		13,465		950	
Special		2,189		2,120		69	
Other		3,680		3,679		1	
Support services:							
Pupils		24,180		23,000		1,180	
Instructional staff		5,942		5,457		485	
Operation of non-instructional services		10,715		10,500		215	
Total expenditures		61,121		58,221		2,900	
Net change in fund balance		(368)		2,632		3,000	
Fund balance at beginning of year		85,689		85,689		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,136		1,136			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	86,457	\$	89,457	\$	3,000	

Student Activities Fund

		Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:								
Extracurricular activities	\$	231,864	\$	232,199	\$	335		
Expenditures:								
Current: Extracurricular activities		202,697		200,555		2,142		
2.11.400.11.001.11.00	·	202,057		200,000	-			
Net change in fund balance		29,167		31,644		2,477		
Fund balance at beginning of year		232,303		232,303		-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,306		1,306		-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	262,776	\$	265,253	\$	2,477		

Data Communications Fund

		Final Budget	,	Actual	Final Pos	ce with Budget itive ative)
Revenues:	_					,
Intergovernmental	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	
Expenditures:						
Total expenditures						-
Net change in fund balance		9,000		9,000		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		9,000		9,000		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	18,000	\$	18,000	\$	-

Student Wellness and Success Fund

	Final Budget Actual					Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					-			
Intergovernmental	\$	183,372	\$	200,031	\$	16,659		
Expenditures: Current: Support services:								
Pupils		132,782		132,450		332		
Net change in fund balance		50,590		67,581		16,991		
Fund balance at beginning of year		168,427		168,427		-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	219,017	\$	236,008	\$	16,991		

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund

Page	D.		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Current: Support services: 29,119 28,820 299 Pupil ransportation 24,873 24,688 305 Total expenditures 33,992 53,388 604 Net change in fund balance 31,615 32,221 606 Fund balance at beginning of year 42,798 42,798 - Fund balance at end of year \$ 74,413 75,010 \$ 606 ESSER Fund Esser Fund Englaget Actual Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Revenues: \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Interpolyermental \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Expenditures: Current: * 1,999,289 167,515 Current: * 1,999,289 167,515 \$ 1 Support services: * 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant 173,627 160,294 13,423 Pupil transportation 6,093 6,375 5,342 Total expenditures<	Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	85,607	\$	85,609	\$	2	
Pupil transportation 24,873 24,568 305 Total expenditures 53,992 53,388 604 Net change in fund balance 31,615 32,221 606 Fund balance at beginning of year 42,798 42,798 - Fund balance at end of year \$74,413 \$75,019 606 ESSER Fund EVENTAGE TO STAND TO	Current: Support services:		20 110		20.020		200	
Total expenditures 53,992 53,388 604 Net change in fund balance 31,615 32,221 606 Fund balance at beginning of year 42,798 42,798 - Fund balance at end of year \$ 74,413 \$ 75,019 \$ 606 ESSER Fund ESSER Fund Esser Fund Esser Fund Entergovernmental \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Other 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515 Support services: 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation 69,093 63,751 5,342 Total expenditures 2,504,315 2,310,707 193,608 Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,608 Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941)								
Net change in fund balance 31,615 32,221 606 Fund balance at beginning of year 42,798 42,798 - Fund balance at end of year \$ 74,413 \$ 75,019 \$ 606 ESSER Fund ESSER Fund Final Budget Positive (Negative) Actual Negative (Negative) Expenditures: Expenditures: Current: Expenditures: Current: Expenditures: Current: Current: Current: Support services: Pupils 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant 173,627 160,204 13,423 Pupil transportation 69,093 63,751 5,342 Total expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,609 Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,609 Other financing sources		-				-		
Fund balance at beginning of year 42,798 42,798 606 Fund balance at end of year ESSER Fund ESSER Fund ESSER Fund budget Language of the positive o	•							
Parish balance at end of year \$ 74,413 \$ 75,019 \$ 606 Parish contains the properties of th	Net change in fund balance		31,615		32,221		606	
Page	Fund balance at beginning of year				42,798			
Revenues: Final Budget Actual Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) Revenues: \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Intergovernmental \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Expenditures: \$ 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515 Current: \$ 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515 Support services: \$ 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515	Fund balance at end of year	\$	74,413	\$	75,019	\$	606	
Intergovernmental \$ 2,193,374 \$ 2,193,375 \$ 1 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Other 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515 Support services: Pupils 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant 173,627 160,204 13,423 Operation and maintenance of plant 69,093 63,751 5,342 Total expenditures 2,504,315 2,310,707 193,608 Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,609 Other financing sources: Advances in 48,000 48,000 - Advances out (1,600) (1,600) - Total other financing sources (uses) 46,400 46,400 - Net change in fund balance (264,541) (70,932) 193,609 Fund balance at beginning of year (132) (132) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 2,516 2,516 -				ESS		Fin F	al Budget Positive	
Current: Instruction: 2,166,804 1,999,289 167,515 Support services: 94,791 87,463 7,328 Operation and maintenance of plant 173,627 160,204 13,423 Pupil transportation 69,093 63,751 5,342 Total expenditures 2,504,315 2,310,707 193,608 Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,609 Other financing sources: 48,000 48,000 - Advances in 48,000 (1,600) - Advances out (1,600) (1,600) - Total other financing sources (uses) 46,400 46,400 - Net change in fund balance (264,541) (70,932) 193,609 Fund balance at beginning of year (132) (132) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 2,516 2,516 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	2,193,374	\$	2,193,375	\$	1	
Excess of revenues under expenditures (310,941) (117,332) 193,609 Other financing sources: 48,000 48,000 - Advances in Advances out (1,600) (1,600) (1,600) - Total other financing sources (uses) 46,400 46,400 - Net change in fund balance (264,541) (70,932) 193,609 Fund balance at beginning of year (132) (132) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 2,516 2,516 -	Current: Instruction: Other Support services: Pupils Operation and maintenance of plant Pupil transportation		94,791 173,627 69,093		87,463 160,204 63,751		7,328 13,423 5,342	
Other financing sources: Advances in 48,000 48,000 - Advances out (1,600) (1,600) - Total other financing sources (uses) 46,400 46,400 - Net change in fund balance (264,541) (70,932) 193,609 Fund balance at beginning of year (132) (132) - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 2,516 2,516 -	•							
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 2,516 -	Other financing sources: Advances in Advances out Total other financing sources (uses)		48,000 (1,600) 46,400		48,000 (1,600) 46,400		- - -	
	Fund balance at beginning of year		(132)		(132)		-	
	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		2,516		2,516		-	
		\$		\$		\$	193,609	

Coronavirus Relief Fund

Variance with

D.	Final Budget		Actual	P	Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 42,062	\$	42,062	\$		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Other	203,312		203,037		275	
Support services: Pupils	9,299		9,299		_	
Total expenditures	 212,611		212,336		275	
Net change in fund balance	(170,549)		(170,274)		275	
Fund balance at beginning of year	170,089		170,089		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	275		275		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ (185)	\$	90	\$	275	
		Title	VI-B Fund	Fina	ance with al Budget	
	Final Budget		Actual		ositive egative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 910,919	\$	883,814	\$	(27,105)	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:						
Special Other	437,723 7,672		434,467 7,672		3,256	
Support services: Pupils Instructional staff Administration	137,208 105,991 195,766		136,567 105,991 195,737		641 - 29	
Total expenditures	884,360		880,434		3,926	
Excess of revenues over expenditures	 26,559		3,380		(23,179)	
Other financing uses: Advances out	 (7,900)		(7,900)			
Net change in fund balance					/ /	
Net change in fund balance	18,659		(4,520)		(23,179)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	18,659 (33,039)		(4,520) (33,039)		(23,179)	
-	\$	\$		\$	(23,179)	

Title III Fund

		inal dget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	2,383	\$	2,382	\$	(1)
mergovernmentar	<u> </u>	2,363	Ψ	2,362	Ψ	(1)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction: Special		1,155		1,155		_
Special		1,133		1,133	ī	
Net change in fund balance		1,228		1,227		(1)
Fund balance at beginning of year		(1,227)		(1,227)		-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$	1	\$	-	\$	(1)
		inal dget		Actual	Fin F	iance with al Budget Positive [egative]
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	484,507	\$	470,057	\$	(14,450)
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Other Support services: Instructional staff Total expenditures		444,226 29,207 473,433		427,403 23,707 451,110		16,823 5,500 22,323
Excess of revenues over expenditures		11,074	-	18,947		7,873
Lacess of revenues over experientures		11,074		10,74/		1,013
Other financing uses: Advances out		(35,400)		(35,400)		
Net change in fund balance		(24,326)		(16,453)		7,873
Fund balance at beginning of year		(16,210)		(16,210)		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		35,344		35,344		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(5,192)	\$	2,681	\$	7,873

Title IV-A Fund

	Final		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:			(**************************************
Intergovernmental	\$ 18,727	\$ 18,727	\$ -
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:	4.6.02=	16000	200
Regular	16,837	16,029	808
Support services: Instructional staff	8,774	8,774	-
Total expenditures	25,611	24,803	808
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(6,884)	(6,076)	808
Other financing sources:			
Advances in	6,900	6,900	
Net change in fund balance	16	824	808
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	-	_
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 16	\$ 824	\$ 808

EHA Preschool Grant Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$ 24,382	\$ 23,197	\$ (1,185)		
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:	16 624	17.074	(450)		
Special Other	16,624 4,043	17,074 4,087	(450) (44)		
Total expenditures	20,667	21,161	(494)		
Excess of revenues over expenditures	3,715	2,036	(1,679)		
Other financing uses: Advances out	(100)	(100)			
Net change in fund balance	3,615	1,936	(1,679)		
Fund balance at beginning of year Fund balance at end of year	\$ 3,679	\$ 2,000	\$ (1,679)		

Improving Teacher Quality Fund

	Final Budget Actr			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	87,720	\$	87,720	\$		
mergovernmentar	Φ	67,720	<u> </u>	87,720	<u> </u>		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		11,947		11,247		700	
Support services: Instructional staff		82,977		81,240		1,737	
			-		-		
Total expenditures		94,924		92,487		2,437	
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(7,204)		(4,767)		2,437	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Advances in		8,900		8,900		-	
Advances out		(34,400)		(34,400)		_	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(25,500)		(25,500)			
Net change in fund balance		(32,704)		(30,267)		2,437	
Fund balance at beginning of year		17		17		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		32,728		32,728			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	41	\$	2,478	\$	2,437	

Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:		0.000		0.000	Φ.		
Intergovernmental	\$	8,900	\$	8,900	\$	-	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:							
Regular		6,000		6,000		_	
Support services:		0,000		0,000			
Instructional staff		650		650		-	
Total expenditures		6,650		6,650		-	
Excess of revenues over expenditures		2,250		2,250		-	
Other financing uses:							
Advances out		(17,600)		(17,600)		-	
Net change in fund balance		(15,350)		(15,350)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		28		28		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		15,322		15,322			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

Building	Fund
----------	------

	Fii Bud		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Total revenues	\$	- \$,	<u> </u>	\$	
Expenditures:						
Total expenditures						
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		93,297	9:	3,297		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$	93,297 \$		3,297	\$	-
		D.	1 4	. Б Ј		
	Fii	nal	eplacement	Fund	Variance wi Final Budg Positive	et
Payanuaci	Fii <u>Bu</u> c	nal	eplacement Actual	Fund	Final Budge	et
Revenues: Total revenues		nal	Actual	Fund	Final Budge Positive	et
	Buc	nal lget	Actual	Fund	Final Budg Positive (Negative)	et
Total revenues	Buc	nal lget	Actual	Fund	Final Budg Positive (Negative)	et
Total revenues Expenditures:	Buc	nal lget	Actual	Fund	Final Budg Positive (Negative)	et
Total revenues Expenditures: Total expenditures	Buc	nal lget	Actual	- - - 1,578	Final Budg Positive (Negative)	et

Scholarships Fund

	F Bı	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)				
Revenues:	¢.	16	¢	16	Ф.	_
Interest Gifts and donations	\$	46 1,000	\$	46 1,000	\$	-
Total revenues		1,046		1,046		
Expenditures: Current: Operation of non-instructional services		2,000		2,000		-
Net change in fund balance		(954)		(954)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		10,531		10,531		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,000		1,000		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	10,577	\$	10,577	\$	-

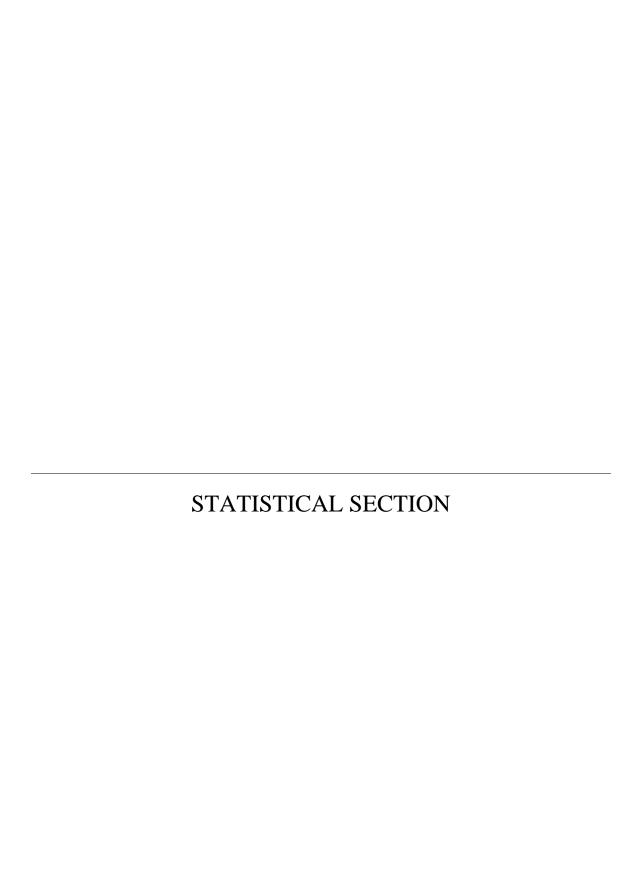
Internal Service Fund

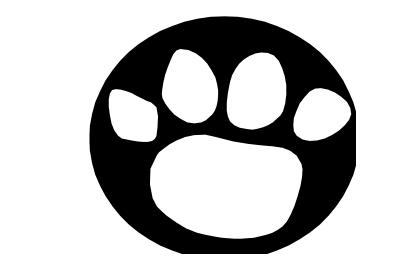
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Employee Benefits Self-Insurance Fund

Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund

	Final udget	 Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Revenues:				
Total revenues	\$ 	\$ 	\$	
Expenses:				
Total expenses	 	 		
Net change in fund balance	-	-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	 340,318	340,318		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 340,318	\$ 340,318	\$	-







Statistical Section

This part of the School District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time.	S2 - S13
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source.	S14 - S18
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S19 - S23
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S24 - S25
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	S26 - S31

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

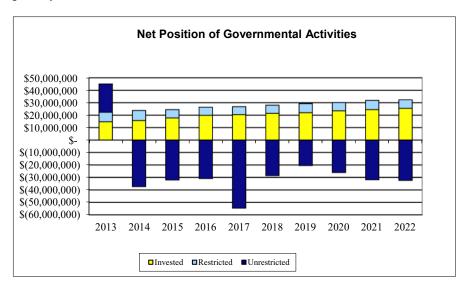
Twinsburg City School District

Net Position by Component (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Restated 2013 2014 2015 (2)			2016	Restated <u>2017</u>
	<u>2013</u>	2011	<u>2013 (2)</u>	2010	2017
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 14,716,989	\$ 15,687,483	\$ 17,773,614	\$ 19,838,437	\$ 20,433,304
Restricted for:					
Capital projects	6,025,272	6,073,241	4,612,245	4,365,324	4,380,370
Debt service	1,365,517	1,769,351	1,841,316	1,919,088	1,852,374
Food services	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular activities	131,756	113,147	104,054	99,378	62,454
Other purposes	56,314	80,385	81,246	181,236	102,445
Unrestricted (deficit)	22,755,563	(37,362,785)	(31,996,615)	(30,864,263)	(54,549,951)
Total net position	\$ 45,051,411	\$ (13,639,178)	\$ (7,584,140)	\$ (4,460,800)	\$ (27,719,004)

- (1) Accrual basis of accounting.
- (2) The School District implemented GASB 68 during fiscal year 2015.
- (2) The School District implemented GASB 75 during fiscal year 2018.



<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	Restated <u>2020</u>			<u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>
\$ 21,436,921	\$ 21,955,190	\$	23,487,722	\$	24,441,642	\$	25,462,907
4,427,616	5,233,285		4,327,018		4,618,309		4,863,295
1,885,391	1,866,773		1,852,910		1,971,348		572,836
-	-		-		-		401,726
67,376	61,889		326,129		46,292		59,781
185,595	123,201		156,741		835,358		1,001,115
(28,439,793)	 (20,427,633)		(26,004,382)		(31,762,160)		(32,297,769)
\$ (436,894)	\$ 8,812,705	\$	4,146,138	\$	150,789	\$	63,891

Twinsburg City School District
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1) **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Expenses	2015	2014	<u>2013</u>	2010	2017
Regular instruction	\$ 22,000,065	\$ 21,970,863	\$ 21,421,681	\$ 22,631,660	\$ 25,623,470
Special instruction	3,071,338	5,141,797	4,664,830	5,128,091	5,955,024
Vocational instruction	114,721	115,859	112,739	117,285	82,481
Student intervention services	133,387	200,530	300,763	308,870	448,514
Other	295,566	362,409	313,030	309,545	369,714
Pupil support	2,377,141	2,429,833	2,325,386	2,471,817	3,116,383
Instructional staff support	1,620,694	480,140	601,582	732,106	771,001
Board of education	374,348	325,433	474,628	451,277	392,974
Administration	2,945,174	3,082,993	3,188,848	3,292,794	3,758,837
Fiscal	1,204,727	1,498,996	1,000,576	1,036,002	994,755
Business	104,712	148,681	464,993	168,342	323,752
Operation and maintenance of plant	3,887,992	4,156,449	4,210,957	3,765,911	3,868,798
Pupil transportation	2,809,153	3,004,242	2,958,993	2,633,294	3,524,834
Central	1,241,916	1,140,320	834,858	1,127,150	868,625
Operation of non-instructional	1,2 . 1,5 10	1,1 .0,5 20	05 .,050	1,127,100	000,020
services	2,676	3,006	5,132	2,923	2,783
Operation of food services	1,216,009	1,095,152	1,131,311	1,140,255	1,173,056
Extracurricular activities	1,247,144	1,165,457	1,589,245	1,258,294	1,333,139
Interest and fiscal charges	751,999	450,305	498,489	430,667	372,022
Total expenses	\$ 45,398,762	\$ 46,772,465	\$ 46,098,041	\$ 47,006,283	\$ 52,980,162
•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+ 10,000,000		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
Program Revenues					
Charges for services:		A. A. (F. A.)			.
Regular instruction	\$ 545,321	\$ 346,579	\$ 623,241	\$ 521,296	\$ 456,648
Special instruction	244,875	345,512	187,722	267,792	248,417
Student intervention services instruction	417	-	-	-	-
Other instruction	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil support	202,309	125,598	53,465	-	-
Instructional staff	-	-	-	-	-
Administration	33,523	8,760		<u>-</u>	
Operation and maintenance of plant	87,575	55,165	59,738	53,374	76,492
Pupil transportation	6,800	-	-	-	-
Operation of non-instructional services	2,510	-	-	<u>-</u>	- -
Operation of food service	684,692	626,537	649,772	611,663	636,001
Extracurricular activities	436,589	396,259	433,862	427,538	389,010
Operating grants and contributions:					
Regular instruction	116,711	200,238	105,955	84,111	100,736
Special instruction	317,261	327,522	341,446	356,553	350,791
Student intervention services instruction	56,658	27,522	28,674	29,059	29,440
Other instruction	301,741	337,562	326,251	420,201	320,200
Pupil support	190,185	255,653	290,048	298,698	179,546
Instructional staff support	73,806	10,795	17,398	35,004	10,758
Administration	93,093	158,298	164,325	168,187	187,512
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	-	-	-	-
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Central	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Operation of non-instructional services	-	-	-	-	-
Operation of food services	453,780	481,179	481,204	495,746	460,692
Extracurricular activities	-	93	-	770	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	94,739	87,155	78,973

	<u>2018</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>
\$	8,571,185	\$	22,013,355	\$	28,779,630	\$	31,159,630	\$	25,650,146
Ψ	3,364,318	Ψ	5,710,241	Ψ	7,658,036	Ψ	8,046,231	Ψ	6,820,802
	16,062		36,072		329		402		402
	137,909		457,351		514,827		551,236		765,543
	137,505		202,783		362,460		791,162		2,281,699
	1,604,100		2,980,545		3,691,278		4,385,441		3,717,450
	673,385		830,517		1,215,469		997,805		963,920
	441,697		360,390		396,025		305,722		462,011
	1,595,418		3,165,988		4,127,324		4,340,999		4,042,195
	991,646		1,067,552		1,198,806		1,200,386		1,203,035
	244,348		277,956		325,331		318,484		381,928
	3,684,799		3,965,886		4,684,533		4,134,234		4,999,787
	2,769,000		2,950,209		3,170,219		3,310,479		3,490,845
	1,074,458		1,117,623		1,552,598		1,469,390		1,357,925
	1,0 / 1,100		1,117,025		1,002,000		1,.00,000		1,507,520
	1,878		1,827		1,333		2,230		12,683
	1,105,437		1,197,027		1,241,261		1,300,839		1,562,754
	806,942		1,141,250		1,374,090		1,369,449		1,178,214
	316,813		276,027		216,171		146,972		123,858
\$	27,399,395	\$	47,752,599	\$	60,509,720	\$	63,831,091	\$	59,015,197
\$	510,281	\$	561,147	\$	595,316	\$	734,917	\$	902,198
	225,629		326,983		242,108		360,613		145,365
	_		_		_		_		_
	600		_		_		_		_
	_		_		_		_		_
	-		-		8,000		988		-
	-		-		-		45		750
	97,826		97,994		54,556		22,500		31,261
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		500
	729,986		793,759		647,760		52,685		27,410
	380,479		370,841		305,428		141,050		495,388
	102,065		101,945		84,318		10,541		33,898
	335,598		368,288		366,185		437,651		399,818
	-		-		-		-		-
	287,780		346,435		303,636		835,526		2,701,934
	265,178		294,688		516,336		771,972		480,478
	7,790		59,241		61,678		127,159		131,280
	189,234		185,054		197,323		200,966		189,530
	-		-		-		-		175,699
	-		-		-		50,904		81,344
	9,000		9,000		9,000		11,028		-
	-		-		-		1,161		1,046
	467,851		459,694		383,848		932,585		2,157,792
	230		589		-		-		-
	70,995		62,910		29,452		46,380		46,695
									(continued)

Twinsburg City School District
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Capital grants and contributions: Pupil transportation					
Total program revenues	\$ 3,856,846	\$ 3,712,272	\$ 3,866,840	\$ 3,866,147	\$ 3,534,216
Net expense	\$ (41,541,916)	\$ (43,060,193)	\$ (42,231,201)	\$ (43,140,136)	\$ (49,445,946)
General revenues					
Property taxes levied for:					
General purposes	\$ 23,114,175	\$ 30,483,600	\$ 29,334,955	\$ 27,462,404	\$ 24,510,194
Debt service	1,648,599	2,057,158	1,772,225	1,808,403	1,642,774
Capital outlay	1,451,552	1,840,074	1,769,984	1,663,753	1,489,328
Grants and entitlements not					
restricted to specific programs	14,335,878	14,834,282	15,186,749	14,936,152	14,798,671
Payment in lieu taxes	63,290	-	87,564	281,893	55,558
Gain on the sale of capital asset	-	91,563	2,540	-	-
Investment earnings	35,871	27,605	20,206	26,226	75,076
Miscellaneous	36,925	85,156	112,016	84,645	321,394
Total general revenues	\$ 40,686,290	\$ 49,419,438	\$ 48,286,239	\$ 46,263,476	\$ 42,892,995
Restatement		(65,049,834)			(16,705,253)
Change in net position	\$ (855,626)	\$ (58,690,589)	\$ 6,055,038	\$ 3,123,340	\$ (23,258,204)

⁽¹⁾ Accrual basis of accounting.

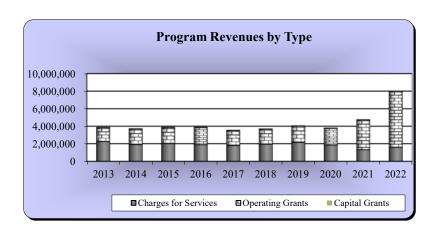
<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>
				135,000
\$ 3,680,522	\$ 4,038,568	\$ 3,804,944	\$ 4,738,671	\$ 8,137,386
\$ (23,718,873)	\$ (43,714,031)	\$ (56,704,776)	\$ (59,092,420)	\$ (50,877,811)
\$ 33,074,608	\$ 35,277,048	\$ 35,066,298	\$ 38,959,992	\$ 37,920,188
1,754,338	1,710,728	1,702,420	1,838,584	606,924
1,777,110	1,771,202	1,753,829	1,926,671	1,866,569
14,026,160	13,506,731	12,118,713	12,135,109	10,512,950
96,129	87,124	99,374	135,792	148,683
· -	-	-	-	-
195,103	519,879	711,690	62,785	(315,911)
77,535	90,918	98,277	38,138	51,510
\$ 51,000,983	\$ 52,963,630	\$ 51,550,601	\$ 55,097,071	\$ 50,790,913
		487,608		
\$ 27,282,110	\$ 9,249,599	\$ (4,666,567)	\$ (3,995,349)	\$ (86,898)

Twinsburg City School DistrictProgram Revenues of Governmental Activities by Function (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Governmental activities:					
Function					
Regular instruction	\$ 662,032	\$ 546,817	\$ 729,196	\$ 605,407	\$ 557,384
Special instruction	562,136	673,034	529,168	624,345	599,208
Student intervention	57,075	27,522	28,674	29,059	29,440
Other	301,741	337,562	326,251	420,201	320,200
Pupil support	392,494	381,251	343,513	298,698	179,546
Instructional staff support	73,806	10,795	17,398	35,004	10,758
Administration	126,616	167,058	164,325	168,187	187,512
Operation and maintenance					
of plant	87,575	55,165	59,738	53,374	76,492
Pupil transportation	6,800	-	-	-	-
Central	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Operation of non-instructional					
services	2,510	-	-	-	-
Operation of food service	1,138,472	1,107,716	1,130,976	1,107,409	1,096,693
Extracurricular activities	436,589	396,352	433,862	428,308	389,010
Interest and fiscal charges	 	-	 94,739	 87,155	78,973
Total program revenues	\$ 3,856,846	\$ 3,712,272	\$ 3,866,840	\$ 3,866,147	\$ 3,534,216

(1) Accrual basis of accounting.



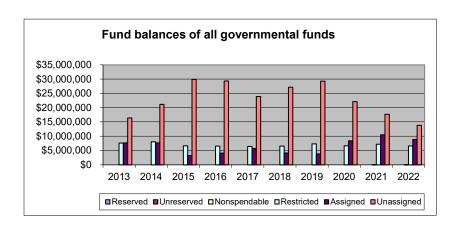
<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
\$ 612,346	\$ 663,092	\$ 679,634	\$ 745,458	\$ 936,096
561,227	695,271	608,293	798,264	545,183
-	-	-	-	-
288,380	346,435	303,636	835,526	2,701,934
265,178	294,688	516,336	771,972	480,478
7,790	59,241	69,678	128,147	131,280
189,234	185,054	197,323	201,011	190,280
97,826	97,994	54,556	22,500	206,960
-	-	-	50,904	216,344
9,000	9,000	9,000	11,028	-
-	-	-	1,161	1,546
1,197,837	1,253,453	1,031,608	985,270	2,185,202
380,709	371,430	305,428	141,050	495,388
70,995	 62,910	 29,452	46,380	 46,695
\$ 3,680,522	\$ 4,038,568	\$ 3,804,944	\$ 4,738,671	\$ 8,137,386

Twinsburg City School District

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

		<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General fund						
Assigned Unassigned	\$	7,625,557 16,474,481	\$ 7,628,790 21,533,588	\$ 3,184,483 29,949,027	\$ 4,046,827 29,354,179	\$ 5,659,675 23,963,362
Total general fund		24,100,038	 29,162,378	 33,133,510	 33,401,006	 29,623,037
All other governmental funds						
Nonspendable		-	-	-	-	-
Restricted		7,588,629	8,023,687	6,643,414	6,502,187	6,370,708
Unassigned (deficit)		(124,738)	(383,825)	(91,852)	(27,106)	(69,901)
Total all other	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
governmental funds		7,463,891	 7,639,862	 6,551,562	 6,475,081	6,300,807
Total governmental funds	\$	31,563,929	\$ 36,802,240	\$ 39,685,072	\$ 39,876,087	\$ 35,923,844

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.



<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	Restated 2020	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
\$ 4,087,183 27,200,783	\$ 3,768,368 29,292,206	\$ 8,369,570 22,206,403	\$ 10,497,244 18,095,517	\$ 8,870,078 14,186,056
31,287,966	 33,060,574	30,575,973	28,592,761	 23,056,134
6,521,824 (89,348)	7,297,375 (35,070)	- 6,615,597 (102,690)	10,000 7,189,566 (432,677)	10,000 6,576,166 (392,817)
 6,432,476	 7,262,305	 6,512,907	 6,766,889	 6,193,349
\$ 37,720,442	\$ 40,322,879	\$ 37,088,880	\$ 35,359,650	\$ 29,249,483

Twinsburg City School District
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Revenues										
Property and other local taxes	\$ 26,404,695	\$ 34,380,396	\$ 32,844,348	\$ 31,257,023	\$ 27,542,523	\$ 36,645,598	\$ 38,794,930	\$ 38,282,289	\$ 42,389,679	\$ 40,492,234
Intergovernmental	15,897,634	16,319,453	17,409,943	16,834,276	16,477,708	15,726,663	15,484,084	13,990,156	15,301,184	16,627,317
Interest	36,060	27,662	20,270	26,432	75,354	196,353	521,099	712,603	63,155	(314,931)
Tuition and fees	1,082,238	864,203	798,153	784,487	867,343	730,400	750,055	868,049	980,317	1,129,276
Extracurricular activities	436,589	396,259	433,522	427,517	389,010	380,381	370,805	305,344	140,226	493,943
Contributions and donations	18,275	6,643	23,500	27,191	12,967	10,730	5,089	15,974	1,105	57,505
Charges for services	684,692	621,969	629,116	611,163	634,161	770,427	834,703	669,159	87,685	47,410
Rentals	71,665	56,028	59,738	53,374	75,992	55,826	51,402	24,558	-	11,261
Payment in lieu of taxes	63,290	-	87,564	63,247	218,646	151,687	87,124	99,374	135,792	148,683
Miscellaneous	45,554	110,905	130,148	94,406	288,254	114,178	108,019	136,862	81,215	58,105
Total revenues	44,740,692	52,783,518	52,436,302	50,179,116	46,581,958	54,782,243	57,007,310	55,104,368	59,180,358	58,750,803
Expenditures										
Current:										
Instruction:										
Regular	20,021,764	20,141,611	20,601,212	21,560,926	21,739,522	22,738,524	24,013,112	25,250,201	27,086,161	26,994,393
Special	3,082,834	5,083,367	4,769,509	5,223,075	5,587,238	6,128,927	6,413,073	7,215,384	7,642,018	7,418,704
Vocational	112,695	114,094	114,678	118,783	82,217	73,872	45,413	-	-	-
Student intervention services	133,387	200,530	286,639	312,885	455,748	418,372	453,868	515,633	538,440	757,972
Other	294,877	350,122	340,005	323,928	306,613	262,967	353,065	298,463	691,650	2601401
Support services:										
Pupil	2,383,821	2,448,095	2,378,487	2,513,443	2,931,955	3,125,917	3,400,805	3,480,805	4,165,008	3,987,700
Instructional staff	1,621,060	501,277	623,435	737,838	738,142	757,308	812,414	951,040	953,093	947,621
Board of education	374,348	325,433	475,273	451,999	389,113	452,820	364,151	393,723	302,584	467,741
Administration	2,947,827	3,130,508	3,204,099	3,309,269	3,411,825	3,522,299	3,589,599	3,831,012	4,027,477	4,352,867
Fiscal	1,199,051	1,500,554	1,016,964	1,049,865	966,525	1,057,422	1,092,296	1,152,272	1,178,608	1,277,143
Business	127,481	111,955	345,028	331,653	296,296	283,689	286,219	303,335	297,328	360,576
Operation and maintenance										
of plant	3,705,695	4,070,502	4,160,174	3,706,149	3,527,347	3,947,123	4,008,962	4,446,235	4,003,274	4,316,779
Pupil transportation	2,606,306	2,824,835	2,731,991	2,570,517	2,827,257	2,826,305	2,816,504	2,716,045	2,940,889	3,408,799
Central	1,155,137	1,088,156	837,769	1,143,925	850,880	1,175,818	1,141,745	1,502,032	1,430,515	1,470,080
Operation of non-instructional										
services	2,676	3,006	5,132	2,923	2,783	1,481	1,035	540	1,437	12,683
Operation of food services	1,196,116	1,083,443	1,127,073	1,154,428	1,145,943	1,166,666	1,217,696	1,181,468	1,273,846	1,613,069
Extracurricular activities	1,162,813	1,114,913	1,182,583	1,270,291	1,226,240	1,242,871	1,191,825	1,209,321	1,225,366	1,239,408
Capital outlay	219,633	1,161,940	3,444,702	1,461,967	1,339,120	1,303,701	603,080	1,404,196	631,177	2,990,983
										(continued)

Twinsburg City School District

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

			<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>	<u>2</u>	021	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>
	Debt service:																	
	Principal retirement		1,827,191		2,025,273	2,028,492		2,143,764	2,2	22,301	2,360,314	2,402,025	,	2,452,592	2,5	537,350	2,7	88,531
	Interest and fiscal charges		1,004,467		687,319	666,872		600,473		520,916	439,595	382,010		299,058		205,987		17,090
	Issuance costs		-		148,702	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u>-</u>
	Total expenditures	4:	5,179,179	4	48,115,635	50,340,117	4	9,988,101	50,5	67,981	 53,285,991	 54,588,897	5	8,603,355	61,	132,208	67,12	23,540
	Excess of revenues over																	
	(under) expenditures		(438,487)		4,667,883	 2,096,185		191,015	(3,9	986,023)	 1,496,252	 2,418,413	(3,498,987)	(1,9	951,850)	(8,3	72,737)
	Other financing sources (uses)																	
	Inception of capital lease		_		372,091	_		_		33,780	300,346	184,024		_		_		_
	General obligation bonds issued		-		-	753,519		_		-	-	-		_		_		-
	Sale of capital assets		-		49,635	33,128		_		_	_	_		-		-		_
	Proceeds of refunding bonds		-	1	14,525,000	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
S	Premium on debt issuance		-		1,131,062	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
-13	Payment to refunded bond																	
S	escrow agent		-	(1	15,507,360)	-		-		-	-	-		-		-		-
	Transfers in		-		3,961	64,022		92,909		6,235	107,764	-		135,000		11,604	1	71,471
	Transfers out		-		(3,961)	(64,022)		(92,909)		(6,235)	(107,764)	-		(135,000)		(11,604)	(1)	71,471)
	Total other financing									_				_				
	sources (uses)				570,428	 786,647		-		33,780	 300,346	184,024						
	Net change in fund balances	\$	(438,487)	\$	5,238,311	\$ 2,882,832	\$	191,015	\$ (3,9	952,243)	\$ 1,796,598	\$ 2,602,437	\$ (.	3,498,987)	\$ (1,9	951,850)	\$ (8,3	72,737)
	Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		6.3%		5.8%	5.7%		5.66%		5.57%	5.39%	5.16%		4.81%		4.53%		4.53%
	noncapital expelluttures		0.570		3.070	3.170		3.0070		5.51/0	5.5970	3.1070		7.0170		→.		¬.JJ /0

(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.

Note: Governmental Funds includes general,

debt service, special revenue, capital projects and permanent funds.

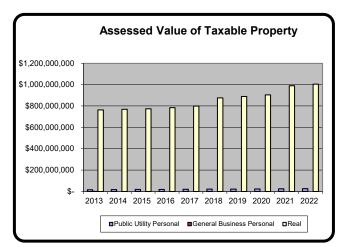
Twinsburg City School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

			Real Property		Tangible Perso	onal Property				
					Public I	Utility		Total		
		Assessed	d Value	Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Total
Co	ollection	Residential/	Commercial/	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual		Direct
	Year	Agricultural	Industrial/PU	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Ratio	Tax Rate
	2013	555,860,160	207,391,480	2,180,718,971	15,708,750	17,850,852	778,960,390	2,198,569,824	35.43%	66.31
	2014	561,417,970	207,431,330	2,196,712,286	17,091,010	19,421,602	785,940,310	2,216,133,888	35.46%	66.23
	2015	554,729,190	218,170,140	2,208,283,800	17,870,400	20,307,273	790,769,730	2,228,591,073	35.48%	65.80
	2016	564,864,660	218,257,290	2,237,491,286	18,265,210	21,488,482	801,387,160	2,258,979,768	35.48%	66.10
	2017	575,834,960	223,404,770	2,283,542,086	19,781,960	23,272,894	819,021,690	2,306,814,980	35.50%	65.83
S	2018	633,746,150	241,983,390	2,502,084,400	20,553,900	24,181,059	896,283,440	2,526,265,459	35.48%	71.62
14	2019	646,146,040	241,886,980	2,537,237,200	21,369,320	25,140,376	909,402,340	2,562,377,576	35.49%	71.62
	2020	653,511,620	250,128,460	2,581,828,800	22,880,960	26,918,776	926,521,040	2,608,747,576	35.52%	72.15
	2021	715,660,290	273,865,660	2,827,217,000	24,551,300	28,883,882	1,014,077,250	2,856,100,882	35.51%	71.64
	2022	723,496,610	280,262,420	2,867,882,943	25,820,790	30,377,400	1,029,579,820	2,898,260,343	35.52%	69.74

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property including public utility real property is 35% of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 0% of true value for railroad property to 85% for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25% for machinery and equipment. General business inventory tangible personal property tax was phased out beginning in 2006. The listing percentages during the phase out were 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, 6.25% for 2008 and zero for 2009. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four year phase out of the tangible personal property tax on local and inter-exchange telephone companies. No tangible personal property taxes were levied or collected in 2009 from general business taxpayers (except telephone companies whose last year to pay tangible personal property tax was in 2010).

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%, the 2 1/2% and the homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property was eliminated.



Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

Twinsburg City School District

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Collection Years

Collection Col				Direct Ra	ites							
Part Macedonia City 66.99 2.75 - 6.974 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.10 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00				Permanent	Debt	Total	City,	Cuyahoga				
Part Macedonia City 66.99 2.75 - 6.974 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.10 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 97.74 7.90 2.00	Collection		Operating	Improvement	Service	School	Township,	Valley	Twinsburg	County of	Metro	
Twinsburg Twp	Year			-			•	JVSD	_	-		Total
Twinsburg Twp	2022	Macedonia City	66.99	2.75	-	69.74	7.90	2.00	2.00	14.10	2.00	97.74
Twinsburg City 66.99 2.75 - 69.74 3.00 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 92.84		_	66.99	2.75	-	69.74	20.17	2.00	2.00	14.10	2.00	110.01
Reminderville Village 66.99 2.75 - 69.74 5.20 2.00 2.00 14.10 2.00 95.04			66.99		-	69.74						
Twinsburg Twp			66.99		-	69.74					2.00	95.04
Twinsburg Twp	2021	Macedonia City	66.96	2.75	1.93	71.64	7.90	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	98.70
Twinsburg City 66.96 2.75 1.93 71.64 0.80 2.00 2.00 13.70 1.46 96.00		•	66.96	2.75	1.93	71.64	20.17	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	110.97
Reminderville Village			66.96	2.75	1.93	71.64	0.80	2.00	2.00	13.70	-	90.14
Twinsburg Twp 67.29 2.75 2.11 72.15 20.17 2.00 2.00 13.70 1.46 111.48 Twinsburg City 67.29 2.75 2.11 72.15 5.20 2.00 2.00 13.70 - 91.76 Reminderville Village 67.29 2.75 2.11 72.15 5.20 2.00 2.00 13.70 1.46 96.51			66.96	2.75	1.93	71.64	5.20	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	96.00
Twinsburg Twp	2020	Macedonia City	67.29	2.75	2.11	72.15	7.90	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	99.21
Reminderville Village 67.29 2.75 2.11 72.15 5.20 2.00 2.00 13.70 1.46 96.51		Twinsburg Twp	67.29	2.75	2.11	72.15	20.17	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	111.48
Macedonia City 67.10 2.75 2.16 72.01 7.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.07		Twinsburg City	67.29	2.75	2.11	72.15	1.91	2.00	2.00	13.70	-	91.76
Twinsburg Twp 67.10 2.75 2.16 72.01 20.17 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 110.34			67.29	2.75	2.11	72.15	5.20	2.00	2.00	13.70	1.46	96.51
Twinsburg Twp 67.10 2.75 2.16 72.01 20.17 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 110.34	2019	Macedonia City	67.10	2.75	2.16	72.01	7.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	98.07
Reminderville Village 67.10 2.75 2.16 72.01 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 95.37		_	67.10	2.75	2.16	72.01	20.17	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	110.34
Reminderville Village 67.10 2.75 2.16 72.01 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 95.37			67.10	2.75	2.16	72.01	1.91	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	90.62
Twinsburg Twp 66.87 2.75 2.00 71.62 17.37 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46 107.15 1.46		Reminderville Village	67.10	2.75	2.16	72.01	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	95.37
Twinsburg City 66.87 2.75 2.00 71.62 1.93 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 90.25	2018	Macedonia City	66.87	2.75	2.00	71.62	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	98.68
Reminderville Village 66.87 2.75 2.00 71.62 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 94.98		Twinsburg Twp	66.87	2.75	2.00	71.62	17.37	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	107.15
Macedonia City 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 92.89		Twinsburg City	66.87	2.75	2.00	71.62	1.93	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	90.25
Twinsburg Twp 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 17.37 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 101.36 Twinsburg City 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 2.05 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.58 Reminderville Village 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.19 2016 Macedonia City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.16 Twinsburg Twp 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.87 Twinsburg City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.87 Reminderville Village 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.51 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 61		Reminderville Village	66.87	2.75	2.00	71.62	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	94.98
Twinsburg City 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 2.05 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.58 Reminderville Village 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.19 2016 Macedonia City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.16 Twinsburg Twp 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.87 Twinsburg City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 2.05 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.87 Reminderville Village 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.4	2017	Macedonia City	60.52	2.75	2.56	65.83	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	92.89
Reminderville Village 60.52 2.75 2.56 65.83 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.19		Twinsburg Twp	60.52	2.75	2.56	65.83	17.37	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	101.36
Macedonia City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.16		Twinsburg City	60.52	2.75	2.56	65.83	2.05	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	84.58
Twinsburg Twp 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.87 Twinsburg City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 2.05 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.85 Reminderville Village 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Reminderville Village	60.52	2.75	2.56	65.83	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	89.19
Twinsburg City 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 2.05 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.85 Reminderville Village 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 92.86 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.63 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15	2016	Macedonia City	60.72	2.75	2.63	66.10	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	93.16
Reminderville Village 60.72 2.75 2.63 66.10 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.46 2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 92.86 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.63 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Twinsburg Twp	60.72	2.75	2.63	66.10	14.61	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	98.87
2015 Macedonia City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 92.86 Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.63 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2.01 2.02 2.02 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.0		Twinsburg City	60.72	2.75	2.63	66.10	2.05	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	84.85
Twinsburg Twp 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 98.57 Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.63 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.29 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Reminderville Village	60.72	2.75	2.63	66.10	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	89.46
Twinsburg City 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 2.13 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.63 Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.29 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15	2015	Macedonia City	60.85	2.75	2.20	65.80	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	92.86
Reminderville Village 60.85 2.75 2.20 65.80 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.16 2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.29 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Twinsburg Twp	60.85	2.75	2.20	65.80	14.61	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	98.57
2014 Macedonia City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.29 Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Twinsburg City	60.85	2.75	2.20	65.80	2.13	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	84.63
Twinsburg Twp 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.00 Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Reminderville Village	60.85	2.75	2.20	65.80	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	89.16
Twinsburg City 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 2.06 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 84.99 Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15	2014	Macedonia City	60.86	2.75	2.62	66.23	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	93.29
Reminderville Village 60.86 2.75 2.62 66.23 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.59 2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Twinsburg Twp	60.86	2.75	2.62	66.23	14.61	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	99.00
2013 Macedonia City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 8.90 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 93.37 Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Twinsburg City	60.86	2.75	2.62	66.23	2.06	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	84.99
Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15		Reminderville Village	60.86	2.75	2.62	66.23	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	89.59
Twinsburg Twp 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 14.61 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 99.08 Twinsburg City 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 2.14 2.00 2.00 12.70 - 85.15	2013	Macedonia City	61.00	2.75	2.56	66.31	8.90	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	93.37
		Twinsburg Twp	61.00	2.75	2.56	66.31	14.61	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	99.08
Reminderville Village 61.00 2.75 2.56 66.31 5.20 2.00 2.00 12.70 1.46 89.67		Twinsburg City	61.00	2.75	2.56	66.31	2.14	2.00	2.00	12.70	-	85.15
		Reminderville Village	61.00	2.75	2.56	66.31	5.20	2.00	2.00	12.70	1.46	89.67

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

Note: Data is presented on a collection year basis (not fiscal year) because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Fiscal Officer. Property tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

Twinsburg City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections (1) Last Ten Collection Years

Collection Year (2)	Current Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections (2)	Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collections (3)	Total Tax Collections (4)	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy (3)
2012	\$ 30,011,730	\$ 28,939,904	96.43%	\$ 1,631,939	\$ 30,571,843	101.87%
2013	33,957,463	32,951,558	97.04	1,005,904	33,957,462	100.00
2014	34,005,915	33,263,008	97.82	742,907	34,005,915	100.00
2015	33,868,053	33,087,996	97.70	780,057	33,868,053	100.00
2016	34,505,987	33,799,546	97.95	706,440	34,505,986	100.00
2017	34,998,002	34,184,827	97.68	813,174	34,998,001	100.00
2018	41,751,979	40,865,438	97.88	886,541	41,751,979	100.00
2019	42,746,082	41,870,043	97.95	876,039	42,746,082	100.00
2020	43,717,038	42,602,551	97.45	1,114,487	43,717,038	100.00
2021	45,970,523	44,076,814	95.88	1,893,709	45,970,523	100.00

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

- (3) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.
- (4) The County's current reporting system does not track delinquent tax collections by tax year.

 Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent.

 Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

⁽¹⁾ Includes homestead exemptions and rollback of locally assessed taxes which is reimbursed by the State and reported as intergovernmental revenue.

⁽²⁾ The 2022 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2022.

Twinsburg City School District

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax 2022 and 2013 (1)

			2022	
				Percent of
		Assessed		Real Property
Name of Taxpayer		<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value
ET IIII Twinsburg FX LLC	\$	12,797,530	1	1.27%
HGG Twinsburg Residential LTD	Ψ	8,738,940	2	0.87%
Deer Run LLC		8,070,980	3	0.80%
Stag Industrial Holdings LLC		6,202,370	4	0.62%
Twinsburg Ohio Property LLC		4,841,680	5	0.48%
8745 Chamberlin Road LLC		4,550,350	6	0.45%
OReilly Auto Enterprises LLC		4,401,350	7	0.44%
Pepsi Cola General Bottlers of Ohio, Inc.		4,285,350	8	0.43%
Aveni Twinsburg I LTD		4,143,570	9	0.41%
GL Edison Blvd Propco LLC		3,632,250	10	0.36%
Totals	¢	61 664 270		6 150/
Totals	<u> </u>	61,664,370	=	6.15%
Total assessed valuation	\$	1,003,759,030	=	

Name of Taxpayer	Assessed <u>Value</u>	2013 Rank	Percent of Real Property <u>Assessed Value</u>
Deer Run Apartments Limited	\$ 6,909,550	1	0.91%
Twinsburg Residential Associates	5,512,500	2	0.72%
Aveni-Twinsburg I LTD	4,036,150	3	0.53%
Pepsi Cola General Bottlers of Ohio, Inc.	3,110,640	4	0.41%
Apple Nine Hospitality Ownership, Inc.	3,099,770	5	0.41%
Twinsville Associates	3,089,810	6	0.40%
Twinsburg Equities Group LLC	3,046,190	7	0.40%
USF Propco I LLC	2,798,770	8	0.37%
KP Twinsburg LTD & Arm Holding IV LTD	2,514,480	9	0.33%
Pebble Creek Apartments I LLC	 2,410,020	10	0.32%
Totals	\$ 36,527,880	≡	4.79%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 763,251,640	<u> </u>	

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2022 and 2013 collections were based.

Twinsburg City School District

Principal Taxpayers Public Utilities Tax 2022 and 2013 (1)

Name of Taxpayer Ohio Edison Co/First Energy American Transmission Systems Inc.	\$ Assessed <u>Value</u> 14,802,110 7,000,310	2022 Rank 1 2	Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value 57.33% 27.11%
East Ohio Gas Co/Dominion East Ohio	3,404,850	3	13.19%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating	606,290	4	2.35%
Buckeye Pipeline Company LP	 7,230	5	0.03%
Totals	\$ 25,820,790	: =	100.00%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 25,820,790	:	
	Assessed	<u>2013</u>	Percent of Public Utility
Name of Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value
Ohio Edison East Ohio Gas American Transmission Cleveland Electric Illuminating	\$ 12,003,060 2,032,140 1,198,940 463,240	1 2 3 4	76.40% 12.94% 7.63% 2.95%
Totals	\$ 15,697,380	: :	99.93%
Total assessed valuation	\$ 15,708,750		

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer.

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2022 and 2013 collections were based.

Twinsburg City School District Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 Governmenta	l Acti	vities			
Fiscal Year	 General Obligation Bonds	F	Lease Purchase	 Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	 Per Capita
2013	\$ 21,204,884	\$	147,375	\$ 21,352,259	2.39%	\$ 884.63
2014	19,250,794		339,193	19,589,987	2.08%	811.62
2015	17,859,384		270,701	18,130,085	1.90%	751.13
2016	15,603,733		198,451	15,802,184	1.60%	654.69
2017	13,304,436		148,842	13,453,278	1.30%	557.37
2018	10,958,103		299,367	11,257,470	1.02%	466.40
2019	8,565,580		363,497	8,929,077	0.88%	369.93
2020	6,132,601		259,733	6,392,334	0.61%	264.84
2021	3,650,011		147,968	3,797,979	n/a	157.35
2022	1,123,650		2,119,413	3,243,063	n/a	134.36

Source: School District Financial Records. n/a - information is not available at this time.

Twinsburg City School District Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value and Debt per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

2450 101	1 10001 1 001 0		General Bonded Debt				
Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2)	General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Resources Available to Pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2013	24,137 b	\$ 2,198,569,824	\$ 21,204,884	\$ 1,365,517	\$ 19,839,367	0.90%	\$ 821.95
2014	24,137 b	2,216,133,888	19,250,794	1,769,351	17,481,443	0.79%	724.26
2015	24,137 b	2,228,591,073	17,859,384	1,841,316	16,018,068	0.72%	663.63
2016	24,137 b	2,258,979,768	15,603,733	1,919,088	13,684,645	0.61%	566.96
2017	24,137 b	2,306,814,980	13,304,436	1,852,374	11,452,062	0.50%	474.46
2018	24,137 b	2,526,265,459	10,958,103	1,885,391	9,072,712	0.36%	375.88
2019	24,137 b	2,562,377,576	8,565,580	1,866,773	6,698,807	0.26%	277.53
2020	18,856 a	2,608,747,576	6,132,601	1,852,910	4,279,691	0.16%	226.97
2021	18,856 a	2,856,100,882	3,650,011	1,971,348	1,678,663	0.06%	89.03
2022	18,856 a	2,856,100,882	1,123,650	572,836	550,814	0.02%	29.21

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

- (a) 2020 Federal Census
- (b) 2010 Federal Census
- (2) Summit County Fiscal Officer

Twinsburg City School DistrictComputation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2022

Jurisdiction	Net General Tax Supported Debt (1)	Percent Overlapping (3)	Amount Applicable Twinsburg City School District	
Direct:				
Twinsburg City School District	\$ 3,243,063	100.00%	\$ 3,243,063	
Overlapping:				
City of Twinsburg	3,300,000	100.00%	3,300,000	
City of Macedonia	12,690,000	1.71%	216,999	
Reminderville Village	2,512,770	78.39%	1,969,760	
Summit County	27,905,000	7.17%	2,000,789	
Total overlapping:	46,407,770		7,487,548	
Total direct and overlapping debt:	\$ 49,650,833		\$ 10,730,611	

Sources: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.

⁽¹⁾ All debt reported as of December 31, 2021, except for Twinsburg City School District which is reported as of June 30, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Cuyahoga Valley Career Center; Summit County Valuation only.

⁽³⁾ Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the School District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

Twinsburg City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Tax Valuation	\$ 778,960,390	\$ 785,940,310	\$ 790,769,730	\$ 801,387,160
Debt Limit - 9% of Taxable Valuation (1)	 70,106,435	 70,734,628	 71,169,276	 72,124,844
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit				
General Obligation Bonds	21,204,884	19,250,794	17,859,384	15,603,733
Less Amount Available in Debt Service	 (1,393,267)	 (1,774,388)	 (1,845,665)	 (1,919,088)
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	 19,811,617	 17,476,406	 16,013,719	 13,684,645
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 50,294,818	\$ 53,258,222	\$ 55,155,557	\$ 58,440,199
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Debt Limit	71.74%	75.29%	77.50%	81.03%
Unvoted Debt Limit -				
.10% of Taxable Valuation (1)	\$ 778,960	\$ 785,940	\$ 790,770	\$ 801,387
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	 	 		
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	\$ 778,960	\$ 785,940	\$ 790,770	\$ 801,387
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the Unvoted Debt Limit	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Source: School District Financial Records.

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

⁽²⁾ Beginning in fiscal year 2006, HB530 changed the assessed valuation utilized in the legal debt margin calculation to exclude tangible personal property as well as railroad and telephone tangible property.

<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
\$ 819,021,690	\$ 896,283,440	\$ 909,402,340	\$	926,521,040	\$ 1,014,077,250	\$ 1,029,579,820
 73,711,952	 80,665,510	 81,846,211		83,386,894	 91,266,953	 92,662,184
13,304,436	10,958,103	8,565,580		6,132,601	3,650,011	1,123,650
 (1,852,374)	 (1,885,391)	 (1,866,773)		(1,852,910)	 (1,971,348)	 (572,836)
11,452,062	 9,072,712	 6,698,807		4,279,691	1,678,663	550,814
\$ 62,259,890	\$ 71,592,798	\$ 75,147,404	\$	79,107,203	\$ 89,588,290	\$ 92,111,370
84.46%	88.75%	91.82%		94.87%	98.16%	99.41%
\$ 819,022	\$ 896,283	\$ 909,402	\$	926,521	\$ 1,014,077	\$ 1,029,580
\$ 819,022	\$ 896,283	\$ 909,402	\$	926,521	\$ 1,014,077	\$ 1,029,580
			====		 	
100.00%	100.00%	100.00%		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Twinsburg City School District Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	 Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (3)
2013	24,137	\$ 894,077,909	\$ 37,042	7.1%
2014	24,137	939,984,438	38,944	5.5%
2015	24,137	954,585,538	39,549	5.0%
2016	24,137	985,116,764	40,814	4.9%
2017	24,137	1,036,452,756	42,940	5.3%
2018	24,137	1,104,779,519	45,771	5.2%
2019	24,137	1,012,781,284	41,960	4.3%
2020	18,856	1,043,430,125	55,337	4.0%
2021	18,856	n/a	n/a	4.0%
2022	18,856	n/a	n/a	4.0%

Sources: (1) U.S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population.

n/a - information is not available at this time.

⁽²⁾ Ohio Department of Taxation.

⁽³⁾ U.S. Department of Labor.

Twinsburg City School District Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

				2013			
				Percentage			Percentage
		Number of		of Total	Number of		of Total
Employer	Nature of Business	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
RGH Enterprises	Medical Supplies	900	1	21.74%	1,000	1	25.03%
RX Options	Medical	550	2	13.29%	208	10	5.21%
The School District	Education	425	3	10.27%	483	2	12.09%
Rockwell Automation	Programmable controls	425	4	10.27%	440	3	11.01%
Cleveland Clinic Hospital	Hospital Care Facility	425	5	10.27%	359	5	8.98%
Pepsi-Cola Bottlers	Soft drink bottling	400	6	9.66%	243	9	6.08%
Windstream	Communications provider	400	7	9.66%	341	6	8.53%
Hitachi Medical Systems America	Medical Supplies	230	8	5.56%	-		0.00%
CellCo Partnership (Verizon)	Communications provider	200	9	4.83%	401	4	10.04%
Twinsburg City	Government	185	10	4.47%	-		0.00%
Goodrich (Saffran)	Electrical Power Systems	-		0.00%	268	7	6.71%
GE Energy	Power Industry			0.00%	253	8	6.33%
Total		4,140		100.00%	3,996		100.00%

Source: The City of Twinsburg

Twinsburg City School District School District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
Regular instruction									
Elementary classroom teachers	104	104	104	99	99	98	108	114	124
Intermediate classroom teachers	32	32	34	34	36	33	35	33	37
High school classroom teachers	62	62	68	64	63	63.5	65.5	64	67
Special instruction									
Multi handicapped teachers	16	16	12	13	13	13	14	12	12
Severe behavior handicapped teachers	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Developmentally handicapped teachers	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
Specific learning disabled teachers	9	9	5	6	6	7	6	6	7
Other	5	5	5	5	5	6	4	6	6
Vocational instruction									
High school classroom teachers	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Pupil support services									
Guidance counselors	7	7	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
Librarians	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Psychologists	3	3	3.5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Speech and language pathologists	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Aides	33	33	37	41	44	43	45	51	62
Computer	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	7
Other	64	65	64	62	63	69	66	70	78
Administrators									
Elementary	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Intermediate	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3
Middle School	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
High school	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Operation of plant									
Custodians & Maintenance	29	29	28	27	28	29	28	29	29
Security	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pupil transportation									
Bus drivers	47	47	44	45	44	43	42	42	42
Bus aides	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	6	6
Maintenance	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5
Food service program									
Director	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cooks	31	31	30	26	26	24	23	23	25
Totals:	483	484	483.5	475	481	487.5	496.5	518	562

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee. The count is performed on September 1 of each year.

Source: School District records.

Twinsburg City School District
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Expenses	Enrollment	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	Percentage of students receiving free or reduced lunches
2013	\$ 45,398,762	4,319	\$10,511	-4.62%	238.0	18.1	18.94%
2014	\$ 46,772,465	4,234	\$11,047	5.09%	242.0	17.5	18.79%
2015	\$ 46,098,041	4,158	\$11,087	0.36%	243.0	17.1	18.27%
2016	\$ 47,006,283	4,100	\$11,465	3.41%	244.0	16.8	18.81%
2017	\$ 52,980,162	4,112	\$12,884	12.38%	243.0	16.9	17.78%
2018	\$ 53,285,992	4,141	\$12,868	-0.13%	248.5	16.7	16.80%
2019	\$ 53,871,267	4,131	\$13,041	1.34%	260.5	15.9	16.10%
2020	\$ 56,810,883	4,140	\$13,722	5.23%	263.0	15.7	17.30%
2021	\$ 54,365,987	4,071	\$13,354	-2.68%	268.0	15.2	15.40%
2022	\$ 54,453,016	4,038	\$13,485	0.98%	276.0	14.6	15.87%

Source: School District Records, Ohio Department of Education.

Twinsburg City School Building Statistics

2	~ ******	
Last Ten	Fiscal	Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	<u>2018</u>	2019	2020	<u>2021</u>	2022
Wilcox Primary	· <u></u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	' <u></u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Constructed in 1960										
Total building square footage	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350	85,350
Enrollment grades Pre K-1	657	657	640	637	636	635	635	738	712	738
Student capacity	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075
Regular instruction classrooms	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Regular instruction teachers	30	30	31	27	28	28	33	35	35	40
Special instruction classrooms	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Special instruction teachers	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
Bissell Elementary										
Constructed in 1963										
Total building square footage	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684	73,684
Enrollment grades 2-3	633	633	617	612	594	588	582	554	557	567
Student capacity	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975
Regular instruction classrooms	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Regular instruction teachers	27	27	28	26	26	26	30	31	31	37
Special instruction classrooms	4	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Special instruction teachers	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Dodge Intermediate School										
Constructed in 1969										
Total building square footage	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410	119,410
Enrollment grades 4-6	970	970	950	948	976	963	953	957	889	845
Student capacity	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045	1,045
Regular instruction classrooms	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	45	45	45
Regular instruction teachers	45	45	45	46	45	44	49	48	48	58
Special instruction classrooms	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Special instruction teachers	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	8	8	9
RB Chamberlin Middle School										
Constructed in 1958										
Total building square footage	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994	128,994
Enrollment grades 7-8	677	677	645	630	633	671	671	632	641	618
Student capacity	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032
Regular instruction classrooms		55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Regular instruction teachers	34	34	34	34	36	33	33	33	33	37
Special instruction classrooms	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Special instruction teachers	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	6
Twinsburg High School										
Constructed in 1999										
Total building square footage	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719	286,719
Enrollment grades 9-12	1,382	1,382	1,306	1,273	1,273	1,284	1,290	1,259	1,272	1,233
Student capacity	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717	1,717
Regular instruction classrooms	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
Regular instruction teachers	69	69	68	64	63	64	64	64	64	65
Special instruction classrooms	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Special instruction teachers	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	12
special instruction teachers	O	O	O	O	O	,	,	,	,	12

Source: School District Records.

Twinsburg City School District
Teachers' Salaries

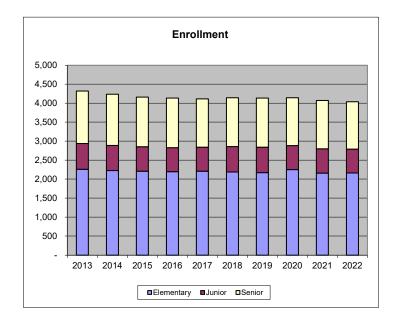
Teachers' Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Scho A	asburg City ool District everage Salary	Statewide Average Salary		
2013	\$	71,162	\$	57,904	
2014		70,585		55,916	
2015		70,964		57,916	
2016		73,019		59,074	
2017		74,375		58,849	
2018		76,476		60,433	
2019		77,327		63,916	
2020		79,002		65,754	
2021		78,459		67,654	
2022		79,710		67,654	

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

Twinsburg City School District Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Elementary Schools	Junior High School	Senior High School	Total
2013	2,260	677	1,382	4,319
2014	2,223	664	1,347	4,234
2015	2,207	645	1,306	4,158
2016	2,197	630	1,273	4,100
2017	2,206	633	1,273	4,112
2018	2,186	671	1,284	4,141
2019	2,170	671	1,290	4,131
2020	2,249	632	1,259	4,140
2021	2,158	641	1,272	4,071
2022	2,163	627	1,246	4,036

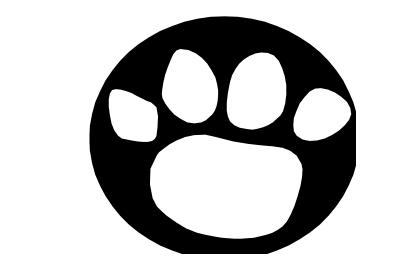


Source: Ohio Department of Education.

Twinsburg City School District
Attendance and Graduation Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Twinsburg City	_	Twinsburg City	_
Fiscal	School District	State	School District	State
Year	Attendance Rate	Average	Graduation Rate	Average
2013	96.1%	94.2%	94.8%	81.3%
2014	95.0%	94.3%	96.8%	82.2%
2015	96.0%	94.5%	97.1%	82.4%
2016	95.5%	94.4%	98.3%	84.9%
2017	96.3%	93.9%	98.5%	83.5%
2018	95.7%	93.6%	99.0%	84.1%
2019	95.7%	93.5%	98.5%	85.3%
2020	96.6%	94.2%	97.5%	85.9%
2021	96.4%	93.9%	98.5%	87.2%
2022	94.9%	90.4%	98.8%	87.0%

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards.







TWINSBURG CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SUMMIT COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 4/6/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370